# Haplotype-resolved genome assembly of an $\mathbf{F}_{1}$ 

## hybrid of Eucalyptus urophylla $\times$ E. grandis

by

## Anneri Lötter

Submitted in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree

## Magister Scientiae

In the Faculty of Natural and Agricultural Sciences
Department of Biochemistry, Genetics and Microbiology
University of Pretoria

July 2021
Under the supervision of Professor Alexander A. Myburg and co-supervision of Doctor Tuan A. Duong, Professor Eshchar Mizrachi and Professor Jill L. Wegrzyn

## Declaration

I, Anneri Lötter declare that this dissertation, which I hereby submit for the degree CSc Genetics at the University of Pretoria, is my own work and has not previously been submitted by me for a degree at this or any other tertiary institution


Anneri Lötter
30 July 2021

## Dissertation Summary

# Haplotype-resolved assembly of an $F_{1}$ hybrid genome of Eucalyptus urophylla $\times$ E. grandis 

Anneri Lötter

Supervised by Prof. A.A. Myburg

Co-supervised by Dr T.A. Duong, Prof. E. Mizrachi and Prof. J.L. Wegrzyn
Submitted in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree Magister Scientiae.
Department of Biochemistry, Genetics and Microbiology
University of Pretoria

Eucalyptus interspecific hybrids are used to develop fast-growing, disease resistant clonal varieties in Eucalypt breeding. Eucalyptus urophylla x E. grandis hybrids are currently the most widely planted eucalypt hybrid combination in subtropical and temperate regions worldwide, as pure species plantations of either E. urophylla or E. grandis have limited deployment ranges and have lower success. In crop species with multiple high-quality reference genomes, breeding strategies that incorporate haplotype or structural variant information have greater success rates. The availability of single-molecule DNA sequencing technologies, in combination with phased genome assembly strategies, have enabled assembly of multiple genomes for the same plant species to a level where haplotype and structural variants can be assessed.

To determine if phased genome assembly strategies can be used effectively to assemble haplogenomes for Eucalyptus, we made use of a trio-binning strategy in combination with Nanopore sequencing
technology (Oxford Nanopore Technologies), to assemble phased parental haplogenomes of an interspecific $\mathrm{F}_{1}$ hybrid of E. urophylla and E. grandis. In addition, we performed a whole-genome comparison between the assembled haplogenomes to identify structural variants between the two genomes.

The objectives of this MSc study were to i) assess the validity and success of using a trio-binning based genome assembly approach to assemble the two haplogenomes of an $\mathrm{F}_{1}$ E. urophylla $\times$ E. grandis interspecific hybrid, to ii) generate high-quality phased reference genomes for both parental species as a first step towards a Eucalyptus reference pan-genome of haplotype and structural variation and to iii) identify genomic similarities and differences between E. urophylla and E. grandis based on a wholegenome comparison.

The highly heterozygous nature of the $\mathrm{F}_{1}$ eucalypt hybrid enhanced separation of Nanopore sequencing data into parental read groups, and $99.98 \%$ of reads could be grouped into either parental haplotype. Separate assembly of the resulting read bins resulted in a 544.51 Mb E. urophylla haplogenome and a 566.72 Mb E. grandis haplogenome assembly, with a contig N50 of at least 3.9 Mb and a BUSCO completion score of greater than $98.8 \%$ before scaffolding. Scaffolding using high density genetic linkage maps of both parents resulted in placement of more than $88 \%$ of the assembled haplogenome contigs onto a pseudo-chromosome assembly. Subsequently, a genome-wide comparison between the haplogenomes allowed identification of 48,729 structural rearrangements between $E$. urophylla and $E$. grandis.

The success of the trio-binning haplogenome assembly approach shows that it is a promising method to construct the pan-genome of haplotype- and structural variation in eucalypts. The results of this study shows that this approach can be applied in other Eucalyptus hybrids for de novo reference genome assembly and haplotype- and structural variant discovery. We further show that SVs are more pervasive
than previously though between the two parental species genomes. Future studies will focus on discovery of genes underlying the identified SVs, including more individuals to create a pan-genome of SVs and to understand how these SVs may influence traits of importance to breeding.

## Preface

Eucalyptus is an economically important hardwood tree genus of importance to the forestry industry. Eucalyptus hybrids have a greater potential environmental footprint as these hybrids combine favourable characteristics of both parental species. The most widely planted Eucalyptus hybrid combination are interspecific hybrids of Eucalyptus grandis and E. urophylla. These hybrids combine the fast growth and desirable wood properties of the subtropical/temperate species, E. grandis, with the superior disease resistance of the tropical species, E. urophylla. However, to better understand and exploit hybrid compatibility and performance and further improve the predictive accuracy for tree deployment, we require ever more accurate breeding strategies. Current breeding strategies employ molecular markers to guide breeding and deployment decisions. Unfortunately, such markers have limited capability of describing the causal allelic variants underlying desired characteristics due to sampling little of the genome. Haplotype-based molecular breeding strategies have been shown to be more accurate as it samples more of the genome and takes haplotype and structural variant information into account allowing discovery of causal allelic variants.

Advances made in long-read sequencing technologies, improved genome assembly and structural variant calling programs, have allowed the assembly of multiple phased genomes for Arabidopsis (Jiao \& Schneeberger, 2020) and tomato (Wang et al., 2020b; Alonge et al., 2020b), allowing discovery of structural variants. In addition to SV discovery, related studies have revealed some of the functional impacts these variants have. In tomato SV have been shown to influence i) fruit flavour through multiple SV haplotypes, ii) fruit size as a result of increased gene expression in duplicated regions and iii) how many fruits are produced per plant due to epistatic interactions between SV (Alonge et al., 2020b), and in Arabidopsis they have been shown to influence recombination patterns between chromosomes (Jiao \& Schneeberger, 2020). These studies highlight that a single reference genome cannot explain the phenotypic diversity observed within and between populations and species. As such, there is a movement
towards assembly of a pan-reference genome, a concept that incorporates variants from multiple individuals in a species (reviewed by Sherman \& Salzberg, 2020; Bayer et al., 2020).

Our research group is focused on providing the South African forestry industry with methods that improve their international breeding competitiveness, with a focus on Eucalyptus. As seen above, SV have a direct impact on breeding traits, and incorporating haplotype information in breeding decisions were shown to result in better prediction accuracy of resulting crop performance (Ogawa et al., 2018, 2019). However, to discover haplotype and structural variants requires a high-quality reference genome that is phased. The reference genome that is currently available for E. grandis is still quite fragmented and scaffolds are a mosaic representation of chromosomes, in other words, both haplotypes are combined together into the reference genome. As a result, using the current reference genome to discover haplotype and structural variants will be difficult. A reference haplogenome assembled from long-read sequencing data will make variant discovery much easier.

For this reason, the overall aim of this study was to reconstruct the haplogenomes of the E. grandis and E. urophylla parents that are present within an interspecific hybrid of E. urophylla $\times$ E. grandis and to identify sequence and structural differences between the two species. To evaluate the possibility to achieve this in the context of using a trio-binning strategy, we had the following objectives: 1) generate at least 50X coverage Nanopore sequencing data for the $\mathrm{F}_{1}$ hybrid and Illumina sequencing data for the parents to enable trio-binning, 2) assemble phased parental haplogenomes present in the $\mathrm{F}_{1}$ hybrid and 3) identify local and structural variants via genome-wide comparison of the haplogenomes. We were able to apply trio-binning read separation to separately assemble the parental haplogenomes of an $\mathrm{F}_{1}$ hybrid. In addition, genome-wide comparison of the resulting haplogenomes allowed us to identify structural variants between the parental species.

Chapter 1 provides an overview of plant genome assembly challenges and advances. For the section on Eucalyptus, I provide an overview of genomic resources currently available for eucalypt tree improvement as well as background to E. urophylla as a species and hybrid with E. grandis. I also give an overview of challenges related to plant genome assembly, how these challenges have been overcome in the past and how long-read sequencing technologies have aided in overcoming these challenges. I give a brief overview of the best strategies and programs for genome assembly. Lastly, I discuss how long-read sequencing has advanced understanding of genomic variant functions and helped in molecular breeding.

In Chapter 2, I describe the assembly of the E. urophylla and E. grandis haplogenomes that are present within a $\mathrm{F}_{1}$ E. urophylla $\times$ E. grandis hybrid using a trio-binning approach to separate the parental haplotypes. In addition, I identify structural variants and annotate repeat elements. Results indicate that this strategy can be applied to other eucalypt hybrid combinations to construct a reference pan-genome for the species.

I report on research undertaken from January 2019 to December 2020 in the Department of Biochemistry, Genetics and Microbiology and the Forestry and Agricultural Institute (FABI) at the University of Pretoria. This study was completed under the supervision of Prof A.A. Myburg and cosupervised by Dr T.A. Duong, Prof. E. Mizrachi and Prof. J.L. Wegrzyn. The first-generation hybrid as well as both parental pure species used in this study was constructed and maintained by Sappi Forest Research (Hilton, KZN, South Africa).

Preliminary results of this MSc have been presented at the following national and international conferences:

## International:

Anneri Lötter, Julia Candotti, Tuan A. Duong, Eshchar Mizrachi, Jill L. Wegrzyn and Alexander A. Myburg, Structural variant discovery in haplotype resolved genomes of Eucalyptus grandis and E. urophylla, July 19-23, Plant Biology 2021 Worldwide Summit (Poster presentation).

Anneri Lötter, Tuan A. Duong, Julia Candotti, Eshchar Mizrachi, Jill L. Wegrzyn and Alexander A. Myburg, Phased assembly of an F1 Eucalyptus urophylla x E. grandis hybrid genome using trio-binning approach, July 17-21, Plant Biology 2020 Worldwide Summit (Poster presentation).

Anneri Lötter, Tuan A. Duong, Eshchar Mizrachi, Jill L. Wegrzyn and Alexander A. Myburg, Sequencing and Phased Assembly of an Eucalyptus urophylla x E. grandis F1 Hybrid and Parental Genomes, 11 - 15 January 2020, San Diego, California, USA, Plant and Animal Genome XXVIII Conference (Poster presentation).

## National:

Anneri Lötter, Julia Candotti, Tuan A. Duong, Eshchar Mizrachi, Jill L. Wegrzyn and Alexander A. Myburg, Towards haplotype-based genomic breeding: Phased assembly of a Eucalyptus urophylla x E. grandis F1 hybrid genome, 08 - 11 March 2020, Pretoria, South Africa, 13th Southern African Plant Breeding Symposium 2020 (Speed talk).

## Acknowledgements

I would like to express my sincere appreciation and gratitude to the following people and institutes for their involvement and support throughout this MSc:

- Prof Zander Myburg for always being inspiring and going above and beyond to cultivate a research environment that promotes growth as a researcher and achievement of research excellence. I also would like to thank you sincerely for the opportunities you gave me to improve my bioinformatic skills abroad and expand my knowledge through attendance of conferences. It is really much appreciated.
- Dr Tuan Duong for always being supportive and helping me understand genome assembly concepts. Thank you for your patience when explaining concepts and willingness to always help.
- Prof Jill Wegrzyn for her guidance in plant genome assembly and allowing me to visit. The experience, guidance and expertise you provided was invaluable for completion of my project and future studies.
- Prof Eshchar Mizrachi for reminding us of the biological and aspect of the study and those important what do you want to achieve questions during committee meetings.
- Prof Fourie Joubert for teaching me how to navigate Linux and for endless bioinformatic support.
- Dr Stephanie Cornelissen (former Agricultural Research Council - Biotechnology Platform Genomics Application Specialist and current Roche Red Scientist II) and Ms Mary Ranketse for the modified SDS-based DNA extraction protocol
- Ms Frances Lane for her friendship, encouragement, support and tea meetings via zoom during the COVID lockdown.
- Ms Melissa Reynolds for her friendship and support.
- The Computational Biology Core at the University of Connecticut for use of Bioinformatic and Computational resources.
- Members of the Plant Computational Genomics research group
- Ms Susan McEvoy, Ms Sumaira Zaman, Mr Jeremy Bennett and Mr Alex Trouern-Trend for helping me figuring out where I have issues with my scripts and sharing expertise.
- Sappi Forest Research for providing the plant material for this project.
- Department of Science and Innovation (DSI), Technology Innovation Agency (TIA) and Technology and Human Resources for Industry Programme (THRIP) for funding the project.
- National Research Foundation (NRF) for partial bursary funding.
- Department of Biochemistry, Genetics and Microbiology and the Forestry and Agricultural Biotechnology Institute (FABI) at the University of Pretoria for providing facilities and a excellent research environment.
- UP Postgraduate Studies Abroad Programme for providing funding for a research visit to the Plant Computational Genomics laboratory at the University of Connecticut, Connecticut, USA.
- Oxford Nanopore Technologies Ltd for a travel support bursary for a poster presentation presented at the International Plant and Animal Genome (PAG XXVIII) conference.
- My parents and brother for their support, unconditional love and encouragement. I have great appreciation for all the things you have done for me.


## Table of Contents

Declaration ..... ii
Dissertation Summary ..... iii
Preface ..... vi
Acknowledgements .....  x
Chapter 1 Literature review - Plant genome assembly and phasing using a long-read sequencing approach ..... 1
1.1. Introduction ..... 2
1.2. Genomic resources for Eucalyptus ..... 3
1.2.1. Eucalyptus urophylla and its hybrids ..... 4
1.2.2. Current genomic resources for Eucalyptus breeding ..... 5
1.3. State-of-the-art and challenges of plant genome assembly ..... 7
1.3.1. Difficulties associated with assembling plant genomes ..... 7
1.4. Long read sequencing in plants ..... 9
1.4.1. A brief history of genome sequencing ..... 9
1.4.2. Long-read sequencing compared to second-generation sequencing. ..... 10
1.4.3. Single-molecule long-read sequencing ..... 11
1.4.4. State of the art of long-read sequencing-based assembly of plant genomes ..... 12
1.5. Software for genome assembly, annotation and phasing of ONT reads ..... 13
1.5.1. Assembly ..... 14
1.5.2. Phasing ..... 15
1.6. How can we use long-read data to aid molecular breeding? ..... 17
1.6.1. Using deep sequencing of parents to impute offspring haplotypes in molecular breeding
$\qquad$
1.7. Conclusion and future prospects............................................................................................ 19
1.8. Tables................................................................................................................................... 23
1.9. Figures .................................................................................................................................. 24
1.10. References .......................................................................................................................... 25

Chapter 2 Haplotype-resolved genome assembly of an $F_{1}$ hybrid of Eucalyptus urophylla $\times$ E.
$\qquad$
$\qquad$2.1. Abstract32
2.2. Introduction ..... 33
2.3. Materials and Methods ..... 36
2.3.1. Sample background ..... 36
2.3.2. DNA isolation ..... 37
Illumina sequencing ..... 37
High molecular weight DNA extraction ..... 37
Nanopore sequencing ..... 39
2.3.3. Genome assembly ..... 40
Trio-binning and haplogenome assembly ..... 40
Genome scaffolding ..... 41
2.3.4. Sequence based structural variant identification ..... 41
2.3.5. Repeat element analysis ..... 42
2.4. Results ..... 42
2.4.1. Illumina sequencing ..... 42
2.4.2. HMW DNA extraction and Nanopore sequencing ..... 43
2.4.3. Genome assembly ..... 44
Phased hybrid genome assembly using trio-binning ..... 44
Genome scaffolding ..... 45
2.4.4. Identification of structural variants ..... 47
2.4.5. Annotation of repeat elements ..... 49
2.5. Discussion ..... 49
2.5.1. Trio-binning of a highly heterozygous F1 hybrid genome ..... 50
2.5.2. Genetic linkage maps support high scaffolding rates ..... 53
2.5.3. Structural variants between E. urophylla and E. grandis ..... 55
2.6. Conclusions and future perspectives ..... 57
2.7. Tables ..... 59
2.8. Figures ..... 62
2.9. References ..... 70
2.10. Supplementary Tables ..... 73
2.11. Supplementary Figures ..... 82
2.12. Supplementary Notes ..... 92

## List of Tables

Table 1.1 Comparison between Pacific Biosciences (PacBio) single-molecule real-time sequencing (SMRT) and Oxford Nanopore Technologies (ONT) MinION long-read sequencing platforms. ......... 23

Table 2.1 Genome assembly statistics of currently available reference genomes and newly assembled $E$. urophylla and E. grandis haplogenomes59

Table 2.2 Summary statistics for each of the two component maps (gra_allmap and uro_allmap) and final consensus anchoring of the $E$. urophylla and $E$. grandis haplogenomes. .60

Table 2.3 Repeat element content of assembled haplogenomes .61

Supplementary Table 2.1 Illumina sequencing results. .73

Supplementary Table 2.2 Nanopore sequencing results for the $\mathrm{F}_{1}$ hybrid individual. .74

Supplementary Table 2.3 Summary statistics for long-read binning using the parental short reads

Supplementary Table 2.4 Summary statistics of placed and unplaced contigs after scaffolding with ALLMAPS for the E. urophylla and E. grandis haplogenomes respectively. .76

Supplementary Table 2.5 Number and total length of syntenic and rearranged regions in the E. grandis and E. urophylla haplogenomes .77

Supplementary Table 2.6 Number and total length of local sequence variation in syntenic and rearranged region between the $E$. grandis v2.0 reference genome and E. grandis haplogenome as well as between the E. grandis and E. urophylla haplogenomes. .78

Supplementary Table 2.7 Inversions between the E. grandis and E. urophylla haplogenomes that are larger than 50 kb . .79

Supplementary Table 2.8 Translocations between the E. grandis and E. urophylla haplogenomes that are larger than 50 kb .

Supplementary Table 2.10 Phase block statistics of the E. grandis and E. urophylla haplo-genome assemblies. ........................................................................................................................................ 106

Supplementary Table 2.11 E. grandis and E. urophylla high coverage bin content. ........................... 112

## List of Figures

Figure 1.1 Model of how haplotypes can be used for crop improvement.. ........................................... 24

Figure 2.1 Separation of E. urophylla and E. grandis haplogenomes in the $F_{1}$ hybrid using a trio-binning
$\qquad$
Figure 2.2 Alignment between the E. grandis and E. urophylla scaffolded haplogenome assemblies.. 63
Figure 2.3 Synteny and distribution of LTR retrotransposons along the E. grandis and E. urophylla haplogenome assemblies for eleven scaffolded chromosomes.64

Figure 2.4 Synteny and structural rearrangements between the E. grandis and E. urophylla haplogenomes for all eleven chromosomes66

Figure 2.5 Size and distribution of structural rearrangements and local variants between the E. grandis and E. urophylla haplogenomes68
Supplementary Figure 2.1 Genome size estimates. ..... 82

Supplementary Figure 2.2 Benchmarking Universal Single-Copy Orthologs (BUSCO) completeness scores for both haplogenome assemblies as well as the currently available E. grandis reference v2.0 genome. .83

Supplementary Figure 2.3 Alignment of placed haplogenome scaffolds to the E. grandis v2.0 reference genome.84

Supplementary Figure 2.4 Pseudochromosomes of E. urophylla haplogenome, reconstructed from two genetic linkage input maps - uro.allmap and gra.allmap, with unequal weights ( 2 and 1 respectively)....

Supplementary Figure 2.5 Pseudochromosomes of E. grandis haplogenome, reconstructed from two genetic linkage input maps - gra.allmap and uro.allmap, with unequal weights (2 and 1 respectively)....

Supplementary Figure 2.6 Corrected pseudochromosomes five and six of the E. grandis haplogenome, reconstructed from two genetic linkage input maps - gra.allmap and uro.allmap, with unequal weights
$\qquad$
Supplementary Figure 2.7 Scaffolded chromosome sizes of the E. grandis v2.0 and the scaffolded E. grandis and E. urophylla haplogenome assemblies............................................................................. 88

Supplementary Figure 2.8 Alignment of unplaced E. grandis and E. urophylla haplogenome scaffolds to the E. grandis v2.0 reference genome .89

Supplementary Figure 2.9 Distribution of syntenic regions and structural variants between the E. grandis and E. urophylla haplogenome assemblies.90

Supplementary Figure 2.10 Syntenic and rearranged regions between the E. grandis v2.0 and E. grandis haplogenome for all eleven chromosomes. .91

Supplementary Figure 2.11 K-mer based estimates of genome heterozygosity and genome size. ...... 101
Supplementary Figure 2.12 Hap-mer blob plot of the E. grandis and E. urophylla haplogenome assemblies. 107

Supplementary Figure 2.13 Evaluation of haplotype phase blocks.................................................... 109
Supplementary Figure 2.14 Genome coverage of the E. grandis v2.0 nuclear reference and plastid genomes. 124

Supplementary Figure 2.15 Summary of the total size and type of elements found in high genome coverage bins. 125

## Chapter 1 Literature review

Plant genome assembly and phasing using a long-
read sequencing approach

### 1.1. Introduction

Predicted human population growth, modelled to be over 9.8 billion by 2050, and anthropogenic climate change promise to place increasing strain on land use, agriculture, energy production and natural resources (Chase et al., 2011). Fast-growing plantation trees, such as widely planted eucalypts, are renewable resources for biomaterial (timber), bioenergy and various medicinal essential oils. Exotic plantations, which allows management of timber production as rotational crops, could also alleviate strain on natural forests (Grattapaglia \& Kirst, 2008). As such, good breeding and deployment strategies are needed for plantations that exploit phenotypic plasticity (Rezende et al., 2014) to improve the environmental footprint of plantations, whilst maintaining the ability to provide sustainable end products.

The efficiency of breeding strategies is influenced by our ability to adapt current breeding strategies so that they address the predicted outcomes associated with climate change. Employing molecular markers to assist with breeding promise to improve management of genetic resources in breeding programmes and increase accuracy of matching genotypes with suitable environments for improved production and response to environmental challenges (Grattapaglia and Kirst 2008). Molecular markers like microsatellite markers (short sequences of $2-10$ nucleotides that are repeated multiple times in the genome), more recently replaced with single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs, single base variations with a frequency of greater than $1 \%$ in the population, Vignal et al., 2002), are currently being used for routine management and genomic selection of eucalypts. SNP chips are available due to availability of the current reference genome for E. grandis and extensive resequencing of other genus members (SilvaJunior et al., 2015). However, recent advances in single-molecule long-read sequencing technologies, may improve the existing resources even more by allowing dissection of the haplotype (blocks of genetic variants found on one homologue of a chromosomal set, Zheng et al. 2016) and structural variation responsible for phenotypic variation of multiple eucalypt species.

Plant genomes are particularly challenging to assemble, due to their high repetitive content, high levels of ploidy and heterozygosity, and large genome sizes (Kyriakidou et al., 2018) which often results in highly fragmented genome assemblies. However, long-read sequencing (LRS) technologies has enabled more complete assembly with greater contiguity for many reference genomes, as LRS platforms offer greater read lengths that span repetitive sequences. Long-reads can also span haplotype variants, creating opportunities for studying haplotype variation and its incorporation in molecular breeding strategies. In addition to improving the quality of current reference genomes, LRS is advancing the field of genomics by allowing variant identification in the context of building reference pan-genomes (Jiao \& Schneeberger, 2019) and giving users greater insight into transcriptomic and epigenomic landscapes (Sedlazeck et al., 2018a; Alonge et al., 2020b), even for non-model species (Jansen et al., 2017).

This review is focused on challenges associated with plant genome assembly, and how LRS technologies can be used to overcome these challenges with a focus on using haplotype information for haplotypebased molecular breeding in the plantation forestry industry, specifically for $E$. urophylla and E. grandis. As there is a lot more information available for $E$. grandis, a brief introduction to E. urophylla is given. The reader is referred to the paper by Myburg et al., (2014) if more information is required on E. grandis. A few computational approaches and challenges of LRS are discussed, however this review does not provide information on the full scope of programs available for de novo genome assembly, or all the short- and long-read platforms available for genome sequencing or haplotype variant identification (for more information, the reader is referred to reviews by Basantani et al. (2017), Jiao and Schneeberger (2017), Kyriakidou et al. (2018) and Sedlazeck et al. (2018)).

### 1.2. Genomic resources for Eucalyptus

Eucalypts are the most widely planted hardwood trees worldwide, comprising more than 20 million hectares (Global Eucalyptus map 2009 - Eucalyptologics: GIT Forestry consulting information resources on Eucalyptus cultivation worldwide). Fast growth, desirable wood properties, environmental
adaptability, suitability to vegetative propagation and reduction of pressure on native forest species (Iglesias \& Wiltermann; Bauhus et al., 2010; Rezende et al., 2014) are major drivers for the use of eucalypts as renewable resources for pulp and paper production, biomaterial and bioenergy as well as various essential oils (Grattapaglia \& Kirst, 2008). In the face of climate change, their environmental adaptability and phenotypic plasticity makes them sustainable resources for the growing human population and efficient breeding strategies are needed to effectively reduce the environmental footprint of Eucalyptus plantations while increasing production.

Eucalypts are part of the angiosperm family Myrtaceae, which are dicotyledonous woody plants, native to Australia and the islands to its north (Ladiges et al., 2003). More than 700 species are recognised (Brooker, 2000), of which most are outcrossing (Moran et al., 1989; Gaiotto et al., 1997) with hermaphroditic flowers that are pollinated by insects (Byrne, 2008). Eucalypt genomes are highly heterozygous and genome size varies between species, mostly due to non-transposable element derived changes (Myburg et al., 2014). The majority of eucalypts are diploid with $\mathrm{n}=11$ chromosomes (Grattapaglia et al., 2012).

### 1.2.1. Eucalyptus urophylla and its hybrids

Eucalyptus urophylla is part of the section Latoangulatae (Brooker, 2000) and has an estimated genome size of 650 Mb (Grattapaglia \& Bradshaw Jr., 1994). It is one of four Eucalyptus species that has a natural range outside Australia (Brooker \& Kleinig, 1983), being native to the Lesser Sunda Islands of eastern Indonesia. E. urophylla occupies areas from almost sea level up to 3000 m elevation (Eldridge et al., 1993) and has the greatest altitudinal range of all eucalypts (Gunn \& McDonald, 1991). It has been described as one of the most genetically variable eucalypt species, with some provenances proposed as a separate species (Pryor et al., 1995).

The genetic an morphological diversity in E. urophylla may be partly due to introgression from E. alba (Dvorak et al., 2008) with which it shares a habitat at lower elevation, allowing natural hybridisation to occur (Martin \& Cossalter, 1975). As a result, some E. urophylla selections used in breeding are actually hybrids that have E. alba genes, with the exception of selections made from Timor island (Dvorak et al., 2008). This shared habitat and occurrence of hybridisation makes it difficult to identify the genetic makeup of either E. alba or E. urophylla (Dvorak et al., 2008), as the level of introgression is unknown.

Hybrid breeding incorporating multiple species is advantageous in areas where pure species are not suited to the environment. Intra- and inter-specific hybrids of many plant species exhibit heterosis, whereby traits are better in the hybrid offspring compared to that of the parents (Goulet et al., 2017). As a result, hybrid clones make up a large portion of existing commercial plantations and have a positive influence on forestry productivity, product quality and production costs (de Assis, 2000; Grattapaglia \& Kirst, 2008). For example, in Eucalyptus, E. grandis is favoured in the plantation forestry industry due to its fast growth, coppicing ability and suitability to the pulpwood industry. Unfortunately, it is very susceptible to canker development and foliar fungal pathogens, resulting in severe plantation losses (Vigneron et al., 2000). By combining the E. grandis genotype with that of E. urophylla, the resulting hybrids have good survival rates, greater disease tolerance and higher wood density of $E$. urophylla and the rapid early growth characteristics of E. grandis (Retief \& Stanger, 2009).

### 1.2.2. Current genomic resources for Eucalyptus breeding

Current breeding strategies in Eucalyptus makes use of microsatellite and SNP markers. Clonal identification, estimation of distance between individuals and species distinction is possible using a microsatellite marker panel consisting of 18 markers which was developed for use in Eucalyptus breeding (Faria et al., 2011). Following the release of the E. grandis reference genome (Myburg et al., 2014), Silva-Junior et al. (2015) developed a high-throughput, multi-species Eucalyptus SNP Chip (EUChip60K) containing 59,222 highly transferable and polymorphic SNPs for all major eucalypt
species (approximately providing one SNP every 11.8 kb on average). As SNP markers occur more frequently in the genome (Mammadov et al., 2012), thus covering more of the genome, they perform better than microsatellite markers in terms of data quality, accuracy, reproducibility, robustness and costeffectiveness (Telfer et al., 2015). In addition, SNP data provides a resource for additional studies to be made into molecular breeding, genomic selection, population genomics and gene discovery by genomewide association study (Silva-Junior et al., 2015).

Myburg et al. (2014) assembled 605 Mb of the estimated 640 Mb E . grandis genome into 11 pseudomolecules, using Sanger sequencing, paired BAC-end sequencing and high-density genetic linkage-maps. A total of 4,941 scaffolds remained unanchored (totalling 85 Mb ), corresponding mostly to repeat-rich sequences (as much as $44.5 \%$ of the genome is made up of repeat elements) and sequences containing haplotype variation. The genome was predicted to contain 36,376 protein coding genes, of which $84 \%$ share gene clusters with other rosid lineages and $34 \%$ were within tandem duplications (Myburg et al., 2014). A second version of the E. grandis genome was released by Bartholome et al. (2015), which captures $88.6 \%$ ( 612.6 Mb ) of the genome, mainly improving upon scaffolding errors. The high number of unanchored scaffolds demonstrates that assembly of near complete chromosomescale plant genomes is a difficult task to accomplish.

New long-read sequencing and assembly strategies allow assembly of less fragmented reference genomes for many species, albeit only one such assembly is currently available for Eucalyptus. The genome of E. pauciflora was sequenced and assembled using a combination of Illumina short read sequencing (SRS) data and Oxford Nanopore Technologies (ONT) long read sequencing data. A total of 594.8 Mb was assembled into 416 contigs, contig $\mathrm{N}_{50}$ was 3.23 Mb and a $94.58 \%$ BUSCO completion score (Wang et al., 2019). Even though E. pauciflora is not one of the major eucalypt species used in plantation forestry (Harwood, 2011; Rezende et al., 2014), the genome of E. pauciflora provides a valuable genomic resource due to its potential use for studying structural and other variants that are
related to desirable attributes, such as cold and drought tolerance, in Eucalyptus. The availability of reference genomes for other eucalypt species (Low et al., 2020) as well as multiple genomes from the same single species (Aucamp et al., 2016; Li et al., 2019; Alonge et al., 2019; Song et al., 2020), will allow dissection of haplotype and structural variants that are available for genomic improvement as has been done in tomato (Alonge et al., 2020b).

### 1.3. State-of-the-art and challenges of plant genome assembly

More than 200 plant genomes have been sequenced and assembled to date (Michael \& VanBuren, 2015; Kyriakidou et al., 2018; Chen et al., 2018, 2019). Most of these have been assembled using SRS platforms (i.e. Illumina sequencing) mainly due to the low cost associated with this technology. Although genome sequencing itself may not pose a problem, assembly of the resulting reads may be very difficult. Genome assemblies using SRS data are rarely assembled up to chromosome scale, and most of the current plant genome assemblies consist of many fragmented contigs and scaffolds, which are usually not mapped to chromosomal locations (Cao et al., 2017). In addition, plant genomes are difficult to assemble due to their large genome size such as that of the loblolly pine 22 Gb (Neale et al., 2014), highly repetitive due to transposable elements, polyploidy (Salman-Minkov et al., 2016) and high levels of heterozygosity.

### 1.3.1. Difficulties associated with assembling plant genomes

Some plant genomes are very large (Jiao \& Schneeberger, 2017), which has prevented high-quality genome assembly of many plant species (reviewed by Pellicer et al. 2018). The genome of loblolly pine, estimated at 21.6 Gb , is one of the largest assembled genomes to date. Successful assembly of this genome involved the use of haploid cells for DNA isolation and sequencing. Also, a novel computational tool, the MaSuRCA genome assembler, was developed to reduce short reads into a smaller more concise set of super-reads the assembly to a manageable scale. A final assembly of 20.1 Gb was obtained, with
a contig $\mathrm{N}_{50}=8.2 \mathrm{~kb}$ and a scaffold $\mathrm{N}_{50}=66.9 \mathrm{~kb}$, using paired-end Illumina reads in combination with long-fragment mate-pair reads (Zimin et al., 2014).

A second challenge to plant genome assembly is the high level of ploidy, especially prevalent within crop species (evaluated by Salman-Minkov et al. 2016), and this goes hand in hand with the problem of heterozygosity. Salman-Minkov et al. (2016) found that approximately $54 \%$ of monocot crops are polyploid, whereas $40 \%$ of related wild species are polyploid (of the 297 crop and 2,836 wild species evaluated). Ploidy complicates genome assembly by introducing heterozygosity (homologous chromosomes with two or more different alleles at a given locus). As a result, the higher the ploidy, the more heterozygosity can theoretically be expected in the genome (Kyriakidou et al., 2018).

Ploidy and heterozygosity is difficult to resolve during the genome assembly process as multiple alleles from the same locus can be seen as sequences that originate from different loci by assembly algorithms (Huang et al., 2017). In the case of SRS, reads are unlikely to span more than one haplotype, which causes the formation of separate contigs instead of a consensus sequence, resulting in decreased genome contiguity and inflated assembly size. As assembly algorithms try to generate a consensus sequence, rare variants may also be collapsed to obtain the greatest consensus sequence, missing important variants that may be related to species-specific traits.

Strategies that have been deployed for assembling polyploid plant genomes include reducing genome complexity via use of natural or in vitro generated haploids, or sequencing a diploid progenitor species to help assemble the genome of the domesticated species as seen in the case of the tetraploid peanut genome (Bertioli et al., 2016). Inbred lines that are nearly homozygous can also be used, which essentially reduces the genome to a haploid state as was the case for the tetraploid upland cotton (Li et al., 2015) and hexaploid wheat genomes (Brenchley et al. 2012). Lastly, haplotyping can be used, where
allelic variants are assigned to a specific chromosome or alleles that occur together can be defined, as in the case of the sweet potato genome (Yang et al., 2017).

A third challenge to plant genome assembly is the fact that plant genomes contain many repetitive sequences. These are made up of transposable elements (TE), which proliferate within plant genomes (Pellicer et al., 2018). TE make up $80-90 \%$ of the maize genome (Lisch, 2013) and $75 \%$ of the sunflower genome consist of long-terminal repeat retrotransposons (LTR, Badouin et al. 2017), which is a class of TEs. For Eucalyptus, $41.22 \%$ of the E. grandis and $44.77 \%$ E. pauciflora genome were made up of repeat elements of which $26.94 \%$ and $29.53 \%$ were LTR retrotransposons and $4.8 \%$ and 6.04\% were DNA transposons for E. grandis and E. pauciflora, respectively (Wang et al., 2020a). It is very difficult to solve repetitive regions with short reads, as reads do not span the entire repetitive sequences. As a result the assembly algorithms are unable to resolve the number of repeats and collapse them, or ends the contig when repeats are encountered, which lead to fragmented assemblies and/or misassemblies (Phillippy et al., 2008). Most of the abovementioned assembly problems can be overcome by using longer reads, as they can span across the length of repetitive elements and connect haplotype variants.

### 1.4. Long read sequencing in plants

### 1.4.1. A brief history of genome sequencing

First generation sequencing (FGS, Sanger sequencing) played a crucial role in setting the stage for genome sequencing and assembly. Hundreds of DNA molecules could be sequenced simultaneously with high accuracy ( $99.999 \%$ accuracy). Unfortunately, FGS is very expensive, and had limited throughput (Liu et al., 2012). Subsequently, the reduced cost of sequencing whole genomes with SRS technologies has facilitated assembly of many new genomes. Through resequencing and alignment of reads to a reference genome, studies analysing genomic diversity could also be performed at low cost
(reviewed by Koboldt et al., 2013). In addition, transcription, gene regulation and epigenetic modifications could also be investigated in many species (Celniker et al., 2009; Dunham et al., 2012).

Even though SRS has enabled analysis of several plant and animal genomes, the limitations mentioned above have precluded assembly of complete genomes and have left many regions within assembled genomes unresolved (Chaisson et al., 2015). In addition, the inability to span more than one haplotypic allele and, the generation of artefacts as a result of library preparation methods used may also contribute to the fragmented state of assembled reference genomes. A new and actively improving sequencing technique, single-molecule long-read sequencing (LRS), has enabled researchers to resolve some of these complex genomic regions due to the ability to sequence $10-100 \mathrm{~kb}$ routinely (Sedlazeck et al., 2018a), as was demonstrated by Chaisson et al., (2015a) for the human genome.

### 1.4.2. Long-read sequencing compared to second-generation sequencing

The availability of more affordable LRS technologies have presented the genomics community with opportunities to sequence and assemble high-quality genomes for any organism. As library preparation for LRS does not require amplification, it avoids the amplification biases associated with SRS technologies. Long read lengths also offer the advantage of having reads that span haplotypic variants and entire repetitive regions enabling phased assemblies and resulting in less fragmented assemblies (Jansen et al., 2017). In addition, the greater read-length can span across large SV and thus enables identification of such SVs, which is a difficult task to accomplish using SRS data (Figure 1.1, Sedlazeck et al., 2018b).

However, LRS does suffer from lower accuracy than SRS, and as such, many studies supplement longread data with additional high-accuracy SRS data (Jiao \& Schneeberger, 2017). Genomic features that are not identifiable using either LRS or SRS alone can be identified more effectively by using a combination of long- and short reads. For example in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, Nanopore-based hybrid
assemblies (incorporating Illumina and Nanopore sequencing data) were shown to have a greater number of completely assembled genes, and was able to assemble more telomeric repeats than assemblies based on Illumina sequencing data only (Istace et al., 2017).

There are two main types of long-read sequencing approaches: synthetic approaches and single molecule approaches. Currently, two main synthetic systems are available: Illumina synthetic long reads (SLR) and 10X Genomics Chromium platforms. Both of these systems use short-read technologies to generate long reads in silico, by making use of barcodes for assembling larger fragments (Goodwin et al., 2016). However, as assemblies performed using SLR hardly reach an N50 of greater than 100 kb and do not cover the DNA fragment from end-to-end and thus single-molecule long-read sequencing approaches are still more desirable (reviewed by Jiao and Schneeberger 2017). As such the next section of this review is focused on single-molecule LRS and the reader is referred to reviews by Goodwin et al., (2016); Jiao \& Schneeberger, (2017); Sedlazeck et al., (2018a) and Jung et al., (2019) if further information is required on either synthetic or single-molecule LRS platforms or genome assembly methods.

### 1.4.3. Single-molecule long-read sequencing

Single-Molecule Real-Time (SMRT) sequencing from Pacific Biosciences (PacBio) is the most widely used long-read sequencing platform, partly because it has been commercially available for longer than other LRS technologies (Jansen et al., 2017). It makes use of zero mode waveguides (ZMW), which are small wells with a DNA Polymerase enzyme attached to the bottom. DNA strands are allowed to pass through the ZMWs and the fixed polymerase enzyme allows visual tracking of nucleotide incorporation using a laser and camera system. The camera records the colour and duration of light emitted by the incorporated nucleotide at the bottom of the ZMW to determine the nucleotide (Goodwin et al., 2016; Jiao \& Schneeberger, 2017).

Another type of single-molecule long-read sequencing, Nanopore sequencing from Oxford Nanopore Technologies (ONT), detects electrical current changes as single-stranded DNA (ssDNA) moves through a protein nanopore to identify nucleotides. The ionic changes are measured and translated into DNA nucleotides (each shift in voltage is specific to a particular DNA sequence within the pore). Disadvantages include: high error rates due to five to six nucleotides occupying the pore simultaneously making it a challenge to identify which nucleotide is next within the ssDNA sequence, and a deletionbias for homopolymer regions (demonstrated by Chin et al. 2016). A comparison between ONT and PacBio sequencing is provided in Table 1.1.

### 1.4.4. State of the art of long-read sequencing-based assembly of plant genomes

As a result of better accuracy and longer availability to the research community of SMRT sequencing, more plant reference genomes have been assembled using this technology. However, the average and maximum read length is lower than that offered by Nanopore sequencing and yields a lower proportion of longer reads (Belser et al., 2018). Using the longest reads for assembly results in better assembly contiguity for both PacBio and ONT based genome sequencing, indicates that read length is more important than coverage for genome assembly (Schmidt et al., 2017; Belser et al., 2018).

In addition, using a combination of multiple types of sequencing data (i.e. short- and long-read sequencing data) for genome assembly results in better quality genome assemblies, as was demonstrated for S. pennellii (Schmidt et al., 2017), A. thaliana (Michael et al., 2018) and O. coarctata (Mondal et al., 2017). Using a hybrid assembly approach (incorporating Illumina short-reads as well as ONT longreads for assembly), the $S$. pennellii and $A$. thaliana genome assemblies had greater contiguity than previous assemblies, and all three assemblies had an $\mathrm{N}_{50}$ value of $>1.8 \mathrm{Mb}$ (Mondal et al., 2017; Schmidt et al., 2017; Michael et al., 2018). The assembly of A. thaliana also showed that assembling the genome of an individual may be a simpler way to detect SVs that may have an impact on gene expression (Michael et al., 2018; Wang et al., 2020b; Alonge et al., 2020b).

### 1.5. Software for genome assembly, annotation and phasing of ONT reads

It is easy enough to generate sequencing data if a suitable DNA extraction method has been found or developed, the real challenge lies in data analysis. Generating completely assembled and annotated genomes is a computationally intensive process, especially for plant genomes. Genome assembly involves identification of overlapping reads that can be built into contigs. The resulting assembly quality can be measured by its contiguity (how continuous the assembled fragments are), contig $\mathrm{N}_{50}$ size (the contig size for which all contigs of that size and larger cover $50 \%$ the genome), completeness (how much of the genes or genome is represented when looking at the proposed conserved orthologous gene set for the clade), base-level correctness and structural accuracy (Bradnam et al., 2013). High-quality assemblies are desirable as they allow many insights to be made into a species, by allowing subsequent analysis such as gene annotation and identification of genomic features (Sedlazeck et al., 2018a) like structural variants (Jiao \& Schneeberger, 2019; Alonge et al., 2020b).

An additional challenge is that assembly algorithms need to be aware of the characteristics of long reads, e.g., longer read lengths means looking for larger overlaps and the high error rate of Nanopore reads means adjusting to permit an amount error when looking for overlaps. As such, short-read assemblers may not work or need to be optimised for assembly with long-read data. In addition, the high error rate associated with long-reads require post-assembly bioinformatic solutions to handle low sequence identity (Jansen et al., 2017). Reads can be corrected (or polished) using a hybrid sequencing approach (algorithms use short-read data to correct long-reads before or after assembly) or self-corrected (aligns long-reads to each other and increase long-read accuracy). Although, self-correction approaches often result in better contiguity than when correcting with short-reads, when enough coverage is available (Sedlazeck et al., 2018a).

### 1.5.1. Assembly

There are two main algorithmic approaches for genome assembly. The first is the Overlap-LayoutConsensus (OLC) approach which looks for overlaps between sequences, creates graph layout of overlaps and reads, and generate consensus sequence (Basantani et al., 2017). This method has read length flexibility and is robust against sequencing errors (Zimin et al., 2013), but it is computationally intensive as it makes use of all-vs-all read comparisons (Sedlazeck et al., 2018a). The second approach, called de Bruijn Graphs (DBG), is less computationally intensive (Zimin et al., 2013) and replaces each read with overlapping set of fixed-length short sequences and merge short sequences that appear adjacently to form contigs, stopping at short length from repeat boundaries (Chaisson et al., 2015). However, a review by Cherukuri and Janga (2016) compared nanopore-based assembly quality and the accuracy of different assemblers, and found that OLC based assemblers performed better in terms of contig $\mathrm{N}_{50}$, mean contig values, number of contigs (fewer) and had lower computational run times (Cherukuri \& Janga, 2016). The next section is focused on what has been found to work best, and for a detailed discussion on the programs available for genome assembly with LRS data, the reader is referred to the review by Jung et al., (2019).

No single genome assembler is the absolute best, and all assemblers perform better for specific tasks or organisms, which needs to be considered when selecting a genome assembler. This was demonstrated by Istace et al. (2017), who found that SMARTdenovo could identify repeat regions very well, had good completeness, contiguity and speed compared to Canu and Miniasm, whereas ABruijn could assemble the mitochondrial genome of yeast completely. One may also consider a genome assembler which is has been used in other genome assemblies, to enable more accurate comparisons to be made between different genome assemblies (especially when comparing species or specific individuals in context of constructing a species pan-genome).

Genome assemblers can also be combined to produce the best assembly in a given time frame or to reduce computational time. This was demonstrated by Schmidt et al. (2017), where they compared different assembly methods (Canu, SMARTdenovo, Miniasm and a combination of Canu pre-corrected reads with SMARTdenovo assembly) to obtain the best assembly of the $S$. pennellii genome. Of the single assembler approaches, Miniasm had the highest $\mathrm{N}_{50}$, but had the lowest alignment rate to the reference genome. Canu was second to Miniasm, however Canu required a greater amount of CPU time than either SMARTdenovo or Miniasm assemblers. The Canu and SMARTdenovo combined assembly delivered the most contiguous assembly, thus a combination of two assemblers performed better than any of the single assemblers (Schmidt et al., 2017). There are also some new assemblers available such as Flye (Kolmogorov et al., 2019), Shasta (Shafin et al., 2020) and Necat (Chen et al., 2021) that may be of interest to the reader.

After assembly, post-assembly polishing can be performed using either long-read (self-correction) or short-read (hybrid correction) data. Polishing after assembly is more effective as raw signal data and alignments can be evaluated for accuracy. However, polishing with short read data is limited, as repetitive regions cannot be confidently aligned using short reads and may lead to greater fragmentation of the genome (Sedlazeck et al., 2018a). After polishing the genome may be annotated, phased (this can also be performed before polishing, but polishing may lead to collapsed heterozygosity within the genome, resulting in a mosaic assembly that is not representative of the haplogenomes within the genome) and the quality of the resulting genome assessed with BUSCO (Simão et al., 2015) and/or QUAST (Gurevich et al., 2013). Please refer to the review by Jung et al. (2019) for more information on genome polishing.

### 1.5.2. Phasing

Most current reference genomes do not reflect the heterozygosity present within the genome of the species, in which SVs or allelic variations between homologous chromosomes are excluded. This means
that the reference genome is not representative of spectrum of variation present in natural individuals in the species, leading to unannotated and missing genes (Kyriakidou et al., 2018). Assembly of a representative heterozygous genome requires proper data handling, and in an ideal situation, reconstruction of all homologous chromosomes. The process whereby chromosomes containing variants (haplotypes) are reconstructed is called phasing (Jiao \& Schneeberger, 2017). By distinguishing the maternal and paternal haplotypes (defined as sets of allelic variants that are inherited together), studies can be made into many processes associated with different allelic variants (Jiao \& Schneeberger, 2017), as was found for disease resistance and fruit quality and quantity traits in tomato (Wang et al., 2020b; Alonge et al., 2020b). In addition, phasing haplotypes has been shown to have greater sensitivity for SVs detection (Cretu Stancu et al., 2017; Garg et al., 2018).

There are three main approaches to haplotype phasing: 1) based on the fact that shared haplotypes are inherited form common ancestors, phase can be inferred from genotypic information of large cohorts (statistical phasing, Browning \& Browning, 2011), 2) similarly haplotypes can be inferred from genotypic data of related individuals (genetic haplotyping) and 3) haplotype sequences can be determined experimentally (molecular haplotyping, Garg et al., 2016). Long-reads make haplotype assembly easier, as heterozygous variants can be phased when reads span them, since a read can span multiple variant (Jiao \& Schneeberger, 2017; Sedlazeck et al., 2018a).

Statistical methods for imputing haplotypes are very accurate for detecting common allelic variants, but does not conform well for rare and private variants (Jiao \& Schneeberger, 2017; Sedlazeck et al., 2018a). Falcon-Unzip is an example of a statistical method for haplotype imputation. Falcon-Unzip is a module implemented in the Falcon assembler that assembles long-read sequencing data into phased diploid genomes. Falcon first performs an initial assembly which is corrected with Falcon-Unzip which uses heterozygous SNPs and SVs, to identify haplotypes within the reads. The phased reads are then assembled into contigs and haplotigs (contigs representing individual chromosomes) to form a final
diploid assembly with phased SNPs and SVs. Falcon-Unzip allowed high continuity assemblies of contigs in i) an $\mathrm{F}_{1}$ hybrid between two Arabidopsis thaliana strains, ii) cultivated Vitis vinifera cv Cabernet Sauvignon (a highly heterozygous $\mathrm{F}_{1}$ hybrid) and iii) Clavicorona pyxidata (a coral fungus) that are comparable to assemblies of the individual parental genomes (Chin et al., 2016).

Of the three strategies mentioned, genetic haplotyping is the most accurate and reliable approach, as genotyping of the parents or larger pedigree enables the direct identification of the parental origin of each variant (with the exception of homozygous regions), but this approach will increase the cost of the study (Sedlazeck et al., 2018a). In one genetic haplotyping method employed by Koren et al. (2018), called trio-binning, allelic variation is resolved before genome assembly. Parental short reads are used to partition long-reads of the offspring into haplotype-specific sets. The haplotypes are subsequently assembled independently, resulting in two separately assembled haplotypes. Success of their method was tested in three organisms with varying levels of heterozygosity: i) an outbred $F_{1}$ hybrid between Angus and Brahman cattle species which resulted in two species-specific haplotypes of referencegenome quality for both species, ii) an $\mathrm{F}_{1}$ hybrid of the same two $A$. thaliana strains used in the study by Chin et al. (2016) and iii) humans. The trio-binning haplotypes were found to have greater alignment identity than those generated with Falcon-Unzip (Koren et al., 2018). This strategy has also been used to successfully assemble the haplotypes in flowering cherry Somei-Yoshino (Shirasawa et al., 2019).

### 1.6. How can we use long-read data to aid molecular breeding?

A review by Bevan et al. (2017) highlighted four levels of sequencing approaches for crop improvement. Briefly: 1) Using LRS data to de novo assemble multiple reference genomes for whole-genome comparisons between species, cultivars and lineages (as was done for tomato, Alonge et al., 2020) or 2) using linked-read sequencing technologies to identify SV (Saxena et al., 2014), a database of haplotypeand structural variants can be constructed for the study population (pan-genome) (Bevan et al., 2017). In addition, using assembled genome comparisons to find target variant regions for further investigation,
can be used in combination with more cost effective 3 ) low coverage sequencing (5-10X Illumina shortread skimming) to identify variation present in the study population. Lastly 4) SNPs and allelic variants that define a particular haplotype- or SV can be detected by using genotype-by-sequencing approaches to capture variation in gene-coding regions (Bevan et al., 2017). The four strategies can be used in combination or singly in a top-down or bottom-up direction, depending on the resources available. The following section focuses on the use of two of these levels of sequencing, long-read sequencing and whole genome skimming, to improve crop yield and production.

### 1.6.1. Using deep sequencing of parents to impute offspring haplotypes in molecular breeding

Current breeding strategies require multiple (often more than six) generations of backcrossing to purge undesired variation in diploid crops (Bevan et al., 2017). As trees are a long-lived species (taking up to 9 years before maturity), it is unfeasible to remove allelic variants with multi-generation breeding strategies. In addition, making desirable crosses and holding field trails are expensive and time consuming. But, by incorporating genomic resources and tools (such as SNPs and pan-genomic variant information) the process can be sped up considerably, as it allows for early identification of individuals with desirable genomic variants (Grattapaglia \& Kirst, 2008). This allows breeders to focus their resources on those individuals that produce desirable products reducing the cost somewhat.

Currently, eucalypt breeding is making use of SNPs and other molecular markers for crop improvement. However improvement in sequencing technologies have enabled the use of haplotype information for crop improvement, which was shown to be more accurate it's in predictive ability for crop performance (Ogawa et al., 2018, 2019; Zhang et al., 2019). In addition, using haplotype and structural variants in a pan-genomic context, instead of molecular markers, has also led to the discovery of causal variants related to important breeding traits in tomato (Wang et al., 2020b; Alonge et al., 2020b) and allows identification and exploitation of new gene variants that are not in a single reference genome (Marschall et al., 2018).

To move towards the use haplotype information for eucalypt improvement, high-quality phased reference genomes are required for the species of interest (in this case E. urophylla and E. grandis). When a reference genome is available, additional de novo genomes can be assembled and compared to the reference to create a database of haplotype and structural diversity (pan-genome) (Figure 1.1A and B). After the diversity panel has been constructed, one can look for associations between haplotype variants and traits of interest to identify haplotypes containing genic variants that are associated with desired phenotypes (Figure 1.1B and C). Subsequently, offspring may be screened with markers that define a haplotype (allowing statistical imputation of the offspring haplotype from parental data, Motazedi et al., 2017) or with low coverage sequencing, and those with desired haplotype combinations selected for propagation (Figure 1.1D). Early selection and identification of individuals with the desired haplotypes will speed up the process of selection by eliminating the need for field trials before suitable genetic (and haplotype) combinations can be deployed (Bevan et al., 2017).

### 1.7. Conclusion and future prospects

Climate change is expected to alter crop yield, plant-pathogen dynamics and to create more variable environments. As such, breeders need to develop crops that have a reduced impact on the environment, whilst having a higher yield and greater environmental adaptability. However, before we can improve crops, we need a clear understanding of how the genomic, phenotypic and environmental factors interact to give us a desired product. As a first step, we need to understand the genetic variation present within the crop and how these variants contribute to desired crop characteristics.

A central aim of crop plant genomics has been to assemble accurate plant genomes that represent the entire spectrum of genetic variation found within the study population (Bevan et al., 2017). Plants are an extremely diverse group of organisms, as is reflected by the variation in their genome size (Bennett \& Leitch, 2011), repeat content, ploidy and heterozygosity (Kyriakidou et al., 2018). These factors have
made the assembly of plant genomes very challenging, and have made it necessary to develop novel strategies to tackle the problem of genome assembly, such as reducing the complexity of the genome to be sequenced and assembled (Zimin et al., 2014). The emergence of LRS technologies offers a new method of taking on the plant genome assembly challenge.

LRS technologies offer the genomics community with a solution to many of the current plant genome assembly problems. Of importance to this study is the ability of reads to contain more than one haplotypic variants and span repetitive regions allowing for phased genome assemblies. Additionally, longer read-lengths allows for organellar genome assembly (Wang et al. 2018) and also allows sequencing of full transcripts, enabling isoform identification in transcriptomic studies (reviewed by Weirather et al. 2017). Nanopore sequencing specifically also offers the ability to identify base modifications (epigenetic marks (Jain et al., 2018)) which has been shown to be influenced by SV and directly impact on gene expression and chromosomal recombination (Jiao \& Schneeberger, 2020; Alonge et al., 2020b).

Long-read sequencing of large numbers of genomes is also becoming feasible, with an expected increase in throughput and decreased cost of sequencing with the ONT PromethION platform. The genome of banana has been sequenced with the PromethION platform, and the estimated cost of sequencing a 500600 Mb genome was $\$ 6,500$ compared to the estimated $\$ 16,300$ it would have cost using MinION flowcells (Belser et al., 2018). The lower cost allows genomes to be assembled for many new plant species and, the additional genomes that are becoming available for different species as well as multiple individuals of a particular species will allow us to establish a knowledge base for the types of genetic variation at disposal for crop improvement (Bevan et al., 2017; Jiao \& Schneeberger, 2020; Wang et al., 2020b; Alonge et al., 2020b).

In addition to the long-read sequencing strategies discussed above, there are long-range genome mapping strategies that allow assembly of near complete chromosomes. The BioNano optical mapping system, in which stretched DNA molecules tagged with fluorescent markers is imaged to generate a physical map that can be used to scaffold a genome and to identify SVs and haplotypes (Lam et al., 2012). Chromosome conformation capture also forms part of these technologies, as it provides 3Dproximity information of genomic loci depending on how far these genomic loci are from each other (Lieberman-Aiden et al., 2009). Chromosome conformation capture can be used to uncover how chromosomes fold, how genic regions interact (Lieberman-Aiden et al., 2009) and can be used in combination with other sequencing technologies to order and orientate reads from long-read sequencing (Mascher et al., 2017).

However, all the genotypic information needs to be combined with phenotypic and environmental data, to fully understand how these elements interact to present a given phenotype. To measure and integrate genotype-environment interactions and generate multi-dimensional datasets of these interactions, there is a need to complement genomics with large scale precision phenotyping (Bevan et al., 2017). New methods for phenotyping are becoming available and offer increased resolution, precision and measurement scales for crop growth and developmental measurements (reviewed by Araus and Cairns 2014; Araus et al. 2018). This will also allow crop phenotype standardisation and maintenance (Zamir, 2013). Once we understand how the genome and environment interact to produce a specific phenotype, we are better armed to prepare crops for the future and to provide sustainable resources for the growing human population.

In conclusion, advances in genome sequencing technologies has enabled the use haplotype-based molecular breeding strategies, that have been shown to be more effective and accurate than molecularmarker based breeding strategies (Ogawa et al., 2018, 2019). In order to prepare for changing environments and the larger human population, plantation forestry needs more accurate and effective
breeding strategies, such as haplotype-based molecular breeding. However, before haplotype-based molecular breeding can be deployed, high-quality reference genomes are required to provide a baseline for comparison. Recently, the trio-binning approach has been shown to be capable of generating two reference quality genomes for both parental species, by assembling and phasing the genome of an $\mathrm{F}_{1}$ interspecific hybrid sequence (Koren et al., 2018). As such, this project aims to assemble and phase the genome of an $\mathrm{F}_{1}$ E. urophylla x E. grandis interspecific hybrid, to generate high-quality reference genomes for both parental species. In addition, we aim to provide the first direct whole-genome comparison between these species to gain a preview of the extent of SVs between different eucalypts within the same subsection. The availability of a high-quality reference genome can later be used to generate a pan-genome of haplotype and structural variants for the study population which will later enable haplotype-based molecular breeding in E. urophylla and E. grandis.

### 1.8. Tables

Table 1.1 Comparison between Pacific Biosciences (PacBio) single-molecule real-time sequencing (SMRT) and Oxford Nanopore Technologies (ONT) MinION long-read sequencing platforms.

| Feature | SMRT (PacBio) | MinION (ONT) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Release date | 2011 | 2014 |
| Sequencer size ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | $92.7 \times 86.4 \times 167.6 \mathrm{~cm}$ | USB sized |
| Cost | \$700K start-up, \$300 / Gb data ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | \$1000 start-up, < ${ }^{\text {c }} 300 / \mathrm{Gb}$ data $^{\text {c }}$ |
| Detection method | Optical detection of nucleotide incorporation ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Electrical current changes ${ }^{\text {e }}$ |
| Size range | $20-60 \mathrm{~kb}^{\mathrm{f}}$ | Limited by DNA fragment size ${ }^{\text {e }}$ |
| Error rates ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | < $1 \%$ (PacBio HiFi) | 15\% (R9.4 chemistry) <br> $<1 \%$ (R10.4 chemistry) |
| Accuracy with correction ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 99.9\% ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | $>99.3 \%$ |
| Advantages | Stability, high accuracy, less bias in error profile ${ }^{g}$ | Unlimited read length, both DNA strands can be sequenced ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |
| ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Manufacturer data |  |  |
| ${ }^{\text {b }} 2016$ NGS Field Guide |  |  |
| ${ }^{\text {c }}$ Giordano et al., (2017) |  |  |
| ${ }^{\text {d Jiao and Schneeberger (2017) }}$ |  |  |
| ${ }^{\text {e }}$ de Lannoy et al., (2017) |  |  |
| ${ }^{\text {f }}$ Vanburen et al., (2015) |  |  |
| ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Jansen et al., (2017) |  |  |

### 1.9. Figures

A


B


C


Figure 1.1 Model of how haplotypes can be used for crop improvement. (A) Using a species reference genome, along with genome sequencing data of multiple species a (B) haplotype diversity panel containing multiple haplotype variations ( $\mathrm{H} 1, \mathrm{H} 2$ and H 3 ) can be constructed. The haplotype diversity panel will be a representative pan-reference genome that can be used in combination with (C) phenotypic data to identify haplotype-phenotype associations. In addition, genomic structure, diversity, and functions of haplotypes can be established by re-sequencing of clones and analysis of quantitative trait loci. (D) Once haplotype-phenotype associations have been confirmed, desired haplotypes can be selected during breeding, by using markers specific for each clonal haplotype (red box in B) to produce new clones (variety X ) that perform well for different traits of interest (modified from Bevan et al. 2017).

### 1.10. References

Alonge M, Soyk S, Ramakrishnan S, Wang X, Goodwin S, Sedlazeck FJ, Lippman ZB, Schatz MC. 2019. RaGOO: Fast and accurate reference-guided scaffolding of draft genomes. Genome Biology: 20: 224

Alonge M, Wang X, Benoit M, Soyk S, Pereira L, Zhang L, Suresh H, Ramakrishnan S, Maumus F, Ciren D, et al. 2020. Major impacts of widespread structural variation on gene expression and crop improvement in tomato. Cell 182: 145161.e23.

Araus JL, Cairns JE. 2014. Field high-throughput phenotyping: The new crop breeding frontier. Trends in Plant Science 19: 52-61.

Araus JL, Kefauver SC, Zaman-Allah M, Olsen MS, Cairns JE. 2018. Translating high-throughput phenotyping into genetic gain. Trends in Plant Science 23: 451-466.

Aucamp J, Bronkhorst AJ, Badenhorst CPS, Pretorius PJ. 2016. A historical and evolutionary perspective on the biological significance of circulating DNA and extracellular vesicles. Cellular and Molecular Life Sciences 73: 4355-4381.
Badouin H, Gouzy J, Grassa CJ, Murat F, Staton SE, Cottret L, Lelandais-Brière C, Owens GL, Carrère S, Mayjonade B, et al. 2017. The sunflower genome provides insights into oil metabolism, flowering and Asterid evolution. Nature 546: 148-152.

Bartholome J, Mandrou E, Mabiala A, Jenkins J, Nabihoudine I, Klopp C, Schmutz J, Plomion C, Gion J-M. 2015. High-resolution genetic maps of Eucalyptus improve Eucalyptus grandis genome assembly. New Phytologist 4: 1283-1296.

Basantani MK, Gupta D, Mehrotra R, Mehrotra S, Vaish S, Singh A. 2017. An update on bioinformatics resources for plant genomics research. Current Plant Biology 11-12: 33-40.

Bauhus J, Pokorny B, Van der Meer P, Kanowski PJ, Kanninen M. 2010. Ecosystem goods and services from plantation forests. Bauhus J, van der Meer PJ, Kanninen M, eds. Earthscan, London, UK. Washington DC: Earthscan, 205-227.

Belser C, Istace B, Denis E, Dubarry M, Baurens F-C, Falentin C, Genete M, Berrabah W, Chèvre A-M, Delourme R, et al. 2018. Chromosome-scale assemblies of plant genomes using nanopore long reads and optical maps. Nature Plants 4: 879-887.

Bennett MD, Leitch IJ. 2011. Nuclear DNA amounts in angiosperms: Targets, trends and tomorrow. Annals of Botany 107: 467-590.

Bertioli DJ, Cannon SB, Froenicke L, Huang G, Farmer AD, Cannon EKS, Liu X, Gao D, Clevenger J, Dash S, et al. 2016. The genome sequences of Arachis duranensis and Arachis ipaensis, the diploid ancestors of cultivated peanut. Nature Genetics 48: 438-446.

Bevan MW, Uauy C, Wulff BBH, Zhou J, Krasileva K, Clark MD. 2017. Genomic innovation for crop improvement. Nature 543: 346-354.

Bradnam KR, Fass JN, Alexandrov A, Baranay P, Bechner M, Birol I, Boisvert S, Chapman JA, Chapuis G, Chikhi R, et al. 2013. Assemblathon 2: evaluating de novo methods of genome assembly in three vertebrate species. GigaScience 2: 2047-217X.

Brenchley R, Spannagl M, Pfeifer M, Barker GLA, D'Amore R, Allen AM, McKenzie N, Kramer M, Kerhornou A, Bolser D, et al. 2012. Analysis of the bread wheat genome using whole-genome shotgun sequencing. Nature 491: 705-710.

Brooker MIH. 2000. A new classification of the genus Eucalyptus L'Hér. (Myrtaceae). Australian Systematic Botany 13: 79-148.

Brooker MIH, Kleinig DA. 1983. Field guide to eucalypts: South-eastern Australia. Melbourne: Inkata Press.
Browning S, Browning B. 2011. Haplotype phasing: existing methods and new developments. Nature Reviews Genetics 12: 703-714.

Byrne M. 2008. Phylogeny, diversity and evolution of eucalypts. In: Sharma A, Sharma A, eds. Plant genome: biodiversity and evolution, Vol. 1, Part E: Phanerogams - Angiosperm. Enfield, NH, USA: Science Publishers, 303-346.

Cao MD, Nguyen SH, Ganesamoorthy D, Elliott AG, Cooper MA, Coin LJM. 2017. Scaffolding and completing genome assemblies in real-time with nanopore sequencing. Nature Communications 8: 1-10.

Celniker SE, Dillon LAL, Gerstein MB, Gunsalus KC, Henikoff S, Karpen GH, Kellis M, Lai EC, Lieb JD, MacAlpine DM, et al. 2009. Unlocking the secrets of the genome. Nature 459: 927-930.

Chaisson MJP, Huddleston J, Dennis MY, Sudmant PH, Malig M, Hormozdiari F, Antonacci F, Surti U, Sandstrom $\mathbf{R}$, Boitano M, et al. 2015. Resolving the complexity of the human genome using single-molecule sequencing. Nature 517: 608-611.

Chase MW, Clarke M, Grierson CS, Grierson D, Edwards KJ, Jellis GJ, Barnes SR, Chase MW, Clarke M, Grierson D, et al. 2011. One hundred important questions facing plant science research. New Phytologist 192: 6-12.

Chen F, Dong W, Zhang J, Guo X, Chen J, Wang Z, Lin Z, Tang H, Zhang L. 2018. The sequenced Angiosperm genomes and genome databases. Frontiers in Plant Science 9: 1-14.

Chen F, Song Y, Li X, Chen J, Mo L, Zhang X, Lin Z, Zhang L. 2019. Genome sequences of horticultural plants: past, present, and future. Horticulture Research 6: 1-23.

Chen, Y., Nie, F., Xie, S. Q., Zheng, Y. F., Dai, Q., Bray, T., Wang, Y. X., Xing, J. F., Huang, Z. J., Wang, D. P., et al. 2021. Efficient assembly of nanopore reads via highly accurate and intact error correction. Nature Communications 12:1-10.

Cherukuri Y, Janga SC. 2016. Benchmarking of de novo assembly algorithms for Nanopore data reveals optimal performance of OLC approaches. BMC Genomics 17: 95-105.

Chin CS, Peluso P, Sedlazeck FJ, Nattestad M, Concepcion GT, Clum A, Dunn C, O'Malley R, Figueroa-Balderas R, Morales-Cruz A, et al. 2016. Phased diploid genome assembly with single-molecule real-time sequencing. Nature Methods 13: 1050-1054.

Cretu Stancu M, van Roosmalen MJ, Renkens I, Nieboer MM, Middelkamp S, de Ligt J, Pregno G, Giachino D, Mandrile G, Espejo Valle-Inclan J, et al. 2017. Mapping and phasing of structural variation in patient genomes using nanopore sequencing. Nature Communications 8: 1-13.
de Assis TF. 2000. Production and use of Eucalyptus hybrids for industrial purposes. In: Hybrid breeding and genetics of forest trees. 63-74.
de Lannoy C, de Ridder D, Risse J. 2017. A sequencer coming of age: De novo genome assembly using MinION reads. F1000Research 6.

Dunham I, Kundaje A, Aldred SF, Collins PJ, Davis CA, Doyle F, Epstein CB, Frietze S, Harrow J, Kaul R, et al. 2012. An integrated encyclopedia of DNA elements in the human genome. Nature 489: 57-74.

Dvorak WS, Hodge GR, Payn KG. 2008. The conservation and breeding of Eucalyptus urophylla: A case study to better protect important populations and improve productivity. Southern Forests 70: 77-85.

Eldridge K, Davidson J, Harwood C. 1993. Eucalypt domestication and breeding. K Eldridge, Ed. Oxford, England: Clarendon Press.

Faria DA, Mamani EMC, Pappas GJ, Grattapaglia D. 2011. Genotyping systems for Eucalyptus based on tetra-, penta-, and hexanucleotide repeat EST microsatellites and their use for individual fingerprinting and assignment tests. Tree Genetics and Genomes 7: 63-77.

Gaiotto FA, Bramucci M, Grattapaglia D. 1997. Estimation of outcrossing rate in a breeding population of Eucalyptus urophylla with dominant RAPD and AFLP markers. Theoretical and Applied Genetics 95: 842-849.

Garg S, Martin M, Marschall T. 2016. Read-based phasing of related individuals. Bioinformatics 32: i234-i242.
Garg S, Rautiainen M, Novak AM, Garrison E, Durbin R, Marschall T. 2018. A graph-based approach to diploid genome assembly. Bioinformatics 34: i105-i114.

Giordano F, Aigrain L, Quail MA, Coupland P, Bonfield JK, Davies RM, Tischler G, Jackson DK, Keane TM, Li J, et al. 2017. De novo yeast genome assemblies from MinION, PacBio and MiSeq platforms. Scientific Reports 7: 1-10.

Glenn TC. 2016. 2016 NGS Field Guide: Overview. The Molecular Ecologist. URL: http://www.molecularecologist.com/next-gen-fieldguide-2016/. [accessed 13 April 2019].

Goodwin S, McPherson JD, McCombie WR. 2016. Coming of age: Ten years of next-generation sequencing technologies.

Nature Reviews Genetics 17: 333-351.
Goulet BE, Roda F, Hopkins R. 2017. Hybridization in plants: old ideas, new techniques. Plant Physiology 173: 65-78.
Grattapaglia D, Bradshaw Jr. HD. 1994. Nuclear DNA content of commercially important Eucalyptus species and hybrids. Canadian Journal of Forest Research 24: 1074-1078.

Grattapaglia D, Kirst M. 2008. Eucalyptus applied genomics: from gene sequences to breeding tools. New Phytologist 179: 911-929.

Grattapaglia D, Vaillancourt RE, Shepherd M, Thumma BR, Foley W, Külheim C, Potts BM, Myburg AA. 2012. Progress in Myrtaceae genetics and genomics: Eucalyptus as the pivotal genus. Tree Genetics and Genomes 8: 463-508.

Gunn B V, McDonald MW. 1991. Eucalyptus urophylla seed collections. Forest Genetic Resources Information 19: 3437.

Gurevich A, Saveliev V, Vyahhi N, Tesler G. 2013. QUAST: Quality assessment tool for genome assemblies. Bioinformatics 29: 1072-1075.

Harwood C. 2011. Introductions: Doing it right. In: Developing a eucalypt resource workshop proceedings. Wood technology research centre, 43-54.

Huang M, Tu J, Lu Z. 2017. Recent advances in experimental whole genome haplotyping methods. International Journal of Molecular Sciences 18: 1944.

Iglesias I, Wiltermann D. Eucalyptologics information resources on eucalypt cultivation worldwide. Available from http://git-forestry-blog.blogspot.com/2009/10/global-eucalyptus-map-2009-in-buenos.html. GIT Forestry Consulting.

Istace B, Friedrich A, D'Agata L, Faye S, Payen E, Beluche O, Caradec C, Davidas S, Cruaud C, Liti G, et al. 2017. De novo assembly and population genomic survey of natural yeast isolates with the Oxford Nanopore MinION sequencer. GigaScience 6: 1-13.

Jain M, Koren S, Miga KH, Quick J, Rand AC, Sasani TA, Tyson JR, Beggs AD, Dilthey AT, Fiddes IT, et al. 2018. Nanopore sequencing and assembly of a human genome with ultra-long reads. Nature Biotechnology 36: 338-345.

Jansen HJ, Liem M, Jong-Raadsen SA, Dufour S, Weltzien FA, Swinkels W, Koelewijn A, Palstra AP, Pelster B, Spaink HP, et al. 2017. Rapid de novo assembly of the European eel genome from nanopore sequencing reads. Scientific Reports 7: 1-13.

Jiao WB, Schneeberger K. 2020. Chromosome-level assemblies of multiple Arabidopsis genomes reveal hotspots of rearrangements with altered evolutionary dynamics. Nature Communications 11: 1-10.

Jiao WB, Schneeberger K. 2017. The impact of third generation genomic technologies on plant genome assembly. Current Opinion in Plant Biology 36: 64-70.

Jung H, Winefield C, Bombarely A, Prentis P, Waterhouse P. 2019. Tools and strategies for long-read sequencing and de novo assembly of plant genomes. Trends in Plant Science 24: 700-724.

Koboldt DC, Steinberg KM, Larson DE, Wilson RK, Mardis ER. 2013. The next-generation sequencing revolution and its impact on genomics. Cell 155: 27-38.

Kolmogorov, M., Yuan, J., Lin, Y., and Pevzner, P. A. 2019. Assembly of long, error-prone reads using repeat graphs. Nature Biotechnology. 37:540-546.

Koren S, Rhie A, Walenz BP, Dilthey AT, Bickhart DM, Kingan SB, Hiendleder S, Williams JL, Smith TPL, Phillippy AM. 2018. De novo assembly of haplotype-resolved genomes with trio binning. Nature Biotechnology 36: 1174-1182.

Kyriakidou M, Tai HH, Anglin NL, Ellis D, Strömvik M V. 2018. Current strategies of polyploid plant genome sequence assembly. Frontiers in Plant Science 9: 1-15.

Ladiges PY, Udovicic F, Nelson G. 2003. Australian biogeographical connections and the phylogeny of large genera in the plant family Myrtaceae. Journal of Biogeography 30: 989-998.

Lam ET, Hastie A, Lin C, Ehrlich D, Das SK, Austin MD, Deshpande P, Cao H, Nagarajan N, Xiao M, et al. 2012. Genome mapping on nanochannel arrays for structural variation analysis and sequence assembly. Nature Biotechnology 30: 771-776.

Li F, Fan G, Lu C, Xiao G, Zou C, Kohel RJ, Ma Z, Shang H, Ma X, Wu J, et al. 2015. Genome sequence of cultivated upland cotton (Gossypium hirsutum TM-1) provides insights into genome evolution. Nature Biotechnology 33: 524-530.

Li R, Tian X, Yang P, Fan Y, Li M, Zheng H, Wang X, Jiang Y. 2019. Recovery of non-reference sequences missing from the human reference genome. BMC genomics 20: 1-11.

Lieberman-Aiden E, van Berkum NL, Williams L, Imakaev M, Ragoczy T, Telling A, Amit I, Lajoie BR, Sabo PJ, Dorschner MO, et al. 2009. Comprehensive mapping of long-range interactions reveals folding principles of the human genome. Science 326: 289-293.

Liu L, Li Y, Li S, Hu N, He Y, Pong R, Lin D, Lu L, Law M. 2012. Comparison of next-generation sequencing systems. Journal of Biomedicine and Biotechnology 2012: 1-11.

Low WY, Tearle R, Liu R, Koren S, Rhie A, Bickhart DM, Rosen BD, Kronenberg ZN, Kingan SB, Tseng E, et al. 2020. Haplotype-resolved genomes provide insights into structural variation and gene content in Angus and Brahman cattle. Nature Communications 11: 1-14.

Mammadov J, Aggarwal R, Buyyarapu R, Kumpatla S. 2012. SNP Markers and their impact on plant breeding. International Journal of Plant Genomics 2012: 1-11.

Marschall T, Marz M, Abeel T, Dijkstra L, Dutilh BE, Ghaffaari A, Kersey P, Kloosterman WP, Mäkinen V, Novak AM, et al. 2018. Computational pan-genomics: Status, promises and challenges. Briefings in Bioinformatics 19: 118-135.

Martin B, Cossalter C. 1975. The Eucalypts of the Sunda islands. Bois et Forets des Tropiques 163: 3-25.
Mascher M, Gundlach H, Himmelbach A, Beier S, Twardziok SO, Wicker T, Radchuk V, Dockter C, Hedley PE, Russell J, et al. 2017. A chromosome conformation capture ordered sequence of the barley genome. Nature 544: 427-433.

Michael TP, Jupe F, Bemm F, Motley ST, Sandoval JP, Lanz C, Loudet O, Weigel D, Ecker JR. 2018. High contiguity Arabidopsis thaliana genome assembly with a single nanopore flow cell. Nature Communications 9: 1-8.

Michael TP, VanBuren R. 2015. Progress, challenges and the future of crop genomes. Current Opinion in Plant Biology 24: 71-81.

Mondal TK, Rawal HC, Gaikwad K, Sharma TR, Singh NK. 2017. First de novo draft genome sequence of Oryza coarctata, the only halophytic species in the genus Oryza. F1000Research 6.

Moran GF, Bell JC, Griffin AR. 1989. Reduction in levels of inbreeding in a seed orchard of Eucalyptus regnans F. Muell. compared to with natural populations. Silvae Genetica 38: 32-35.

Motazedi E, Finkers R, Maliepaard C, de Ridder D. 2017. Exploiting next-generation sequencing to solve the haplotyping puzzle in polyploids: a simulation study. Briefings in Bioinformatics: 387-403.

Myburg AA, Grattapaglia D, Tuskan GA, Hellsten U, Hayes RD, Grimwood J, Jenkins J, Lindquist E, Tice H, Bauer D, et al. 2014. The genome of Eucalyptus grandis. Nature 510: 356-362.

Neale DB, Wegrzyn JL, Stevens KA, Zimin A V., Puiu D, Crepeau MW, Cardeno C, Koriabine M, Holtz-Morris AE, Liechty JD, et al. 2014. Decoding the massive genome of loblolly pine using haploid DNA and novel assembly strategies. Genome Biology 15: 1-13.

Ogawa D, Nonoue Y, Tsunematsu H, Kanno N, Yamamoto T, Yonemaru J. 2019. Discovery of QTL alleles for grain shape in the Japan-MAGIC rice population using haplotype information. G3 Genes $\mid$ Genomes $\mid$ Genetics 8: 3559-3565.

Ogawa D, Yamamoto E, Ohtani T, Kanno N, Tsunematsu H, Nonoue Y, Yano M, Yamamoto T, Yonemaru JI. 2018. Haplotype-based allele mining in the Japan-MAGIC rice population. Scientific Reports 8: 1-11.

Pellicer J, Hidalgo O, Dodsworth S, Leitch IJ. 2018. Genome size diversity and its impact on the evolution of land plants. Genes 9: 88.

Phillippy AM, Schatz MC, Pop M. 2008. Genome assembly forensics: Finding the elusive mis-assembly. Genome Biology 9: 1-13.

Pryor LD, Williams ER, Gunn B V. 1995. A morphometric analysis of Eucalyptus urophylla and related taxa with descriptions of two new species. Australian Systematic Botany 8: 57-70.

Retief ECL, Stanger TK. 2009. Genetic parameters of pure and hybrid populations of Eucalyptus grandis and E. urophylla and implications for hybrid breeding strategy. Southern Forests 71: 133-140.

Rezende GDSP, de Resende MD V., de Assis TF. 2014. Eucalyptus breeding for clonal forestry (T Fenning, Ed.). Challenges and opportunities for the world's forests in the 21st century 81: 393-424.

Salman-Minkov A, Sabath N, Mayrose I. 2016. Whole-genome duplication as a key factor in crop domestication. Nature Plants 2: 1-4.

Saxena RK, Edwards D, Varshney RK. 2014. Structural variations in plant genomes. Briefings in Functional Genomics and Proteomics 13: 296-307.

Schmidt MH, Vogel A, Denton AK, Istace B, Wormit A, van de Geest H, Bolger ME, Alseekh S, Maß J, Pfaff C, et al. 2017. De novo assembly of a new Solanum pennellii accession using nanopore sequencing. The Plant Cell 29: 2336-2348.

Sedlazeck FJ, Lee H, Darby CA, Schatz MC. 2018. Piercing the dark matter: Bioinformatics of long-range sequencing and mapping. Nature Reviews Genetics 19: 329-346.

Sedlazeck FJ, Rescheneder P, Smolka M, Fang H, Nattestad M, von Haeseler A, Schatz MC. 2018. Accurate detection of complex structural variations using single-molecule sequencing. Nature Methods 15: 461-468.

Shafin, K., Pesout, T., Lorig-Roach, R., Haukness, M., Olsen, H. E., Bosworth, C., Armstrong, J., Tigyi, K., Maurer, N., Koren, S., et al. 2020. Nanopore sequencing and the Shasta toolkit enable efficient de novo assembly of eleven human genomes. Nature Biotechnology. 38:1044-1053.

Shirasawa K, Esumi T, Hirakawa H, Tanaka H, Itai A, Ghelfi A, Nagasaki H, Isobe S. 2019. Phased genome sequence of an interspecific hybrid flowering cherry, 'Somei-Yoshino' (Cerasus $\times$ yedoensis). DNA Research 26: 379-389.

Silva-Junior OB, Faria DA, Grattapaglia D. 2015. A flexible multi-species genome-wide 60K SNP chip developed from pooled resequencing of 240 Eucalyptus tree genomes across 12 species. The New Phytologist 206: 1527-1540.

Simão FA, Waterhouse RM, Ioannidis P, Kriventseva E V., Zdobnov EM. 2015. BUSCO: Assessing genome assembly and annotation completeness with single-copy orthologs. Bioinformatics 31: 3210-3212.

Song JM, Guan Z, Hu J, Guo C, Yang Z, Wang S, Liu D, Wang B, Lu S, Zhou R, et al. 2020. Eight high-quality genomes reveal pan-genome architecture and ecotype differentiation of Brassica napus. Nature Plants 6: 34-45.

Telfer EJ, Stovold GT, Li Y, Silva-Junior OB, Grattapaglia DG, Dungey HS. 2015. Parentage reconstruction in Eucalyptus nitens using SNPs and microsatellite markers: a comparative analysis of marker data power and robustness (C Chen, Ed.). PLOS ONE 10: e0130601.

Vanburen R, Bryant D, Edger PP, Tang H, Burgess D, Challabathula D, Spittle K, Hall R, Gu J, Lyons E, et al. 2015. Single-molecule sequencing of the desiccation-tolerant grass Oropetium thomaeum. Nature 527: 508-511.

Vignal A, Milan D, SanCristobal M, Eggen A. 2002. A review on SNP and other types of molecular markers and their use in animal genetics. Genetics Selection Evolution 34: 275-305.

Vigneron P, Bouvet J-M, Gouma R, Saya AR, Gion J-M, Verhaegen D. 2000. Eucalypt hybrids breeding in Congo. In: Dungey HS, Dieters MJ, Nikles DG, eds. Hybrid breeding and genetics of forest trees: Proceedings of the QFRI-CRS Symposium, 9-14 April 2000, Noosa, Queensland, Australia. Brisbane: Department of Primary Insdustries, 14-26.

Wang W, Das A, Kainer D, Schalamun M, Morales-Suarez A, Schwessinger B, Lanfear R. 2020. The draft nuclear genome assembly of Eucalyptus pauciflora: a pipeline for comparing de novo assemblies. GigaScience 9: giz160.

Wang W, Schalamun M, Morales-Suarez A, Kainer D, Schwessinger B, Lanfear R. 2018. Assembly of chloroplast genomes with long- and short-read data: A comparison of approaches using Eucalyptus pauciflora as a test case. BMC

Wang X, Gao L, Jiao C, Stravoravdis S, Hosmani PS, Saha S, Zhang J, Mainiero S, Strickler SR, Catala C, et al. 2020. Genome of Solanum pimpinellifolium provides insights into structural variants during tomato breeding. Nature Communications 11: 1-11.

Yang J, Moeinzadeh M-H, Kuhl H, Helmuth J, Xiao P, Haas S, Liu G, Zheng J, Sun Z, Fan W, et al. 2017. Haplotyperesolved sweet potato genome traces back its hexaploidization history. Nature Plants 3: 696-703.

Zamir D. 2013. Where have all the crop phenotypes gone? PLoS Biology 11: e1001595.
Zhang X, Zhang S, Zhao Q, Ming R, Tang H. 2019. Assembly of allele-aware, chromosomal-scale autopolyploid genomes based on Hi-C data. Nature Plants 5: 833-845.

Zheng GXY, Lau BT, Schnall-Levin M, Jarosz M, Bell JM, Hindson CM, Kyriazopoulou-Panagiotopoulou S, Masquelier DA, Merrill L, Terry JM, et al. 2016. Haplotyping germline and cancer genomes with high-throughput linkedread sequencing. Nature Biotechnology 34: 303-311.

Zimin A V., Marçais G, Puiu D, Roberts M, Salzberg SL, Yorke JA. 2013. The MaSuRCA genome assembler. Bioinformatics 29: 2669-2677.

Zimin A, Stevens KA, Crepeau MW, Holtz-Morris A, Koriabine M, Marçais G, Puiu D, Roberts M, Wegrzyn JL, de Jong PJ, et al. 2014. Sequencing and assembly of the 22-Gb loblolly pine genome. Genetics 196: 875-890.

## Chapter 2

# Haplotype-resolved genome assembly of an $\mathrm{F}_{1}$ hybrid of Eucalyptus urophylla $\times$ E. grandis 

Anneri Lötter ${ }^{1}$, Eshchar Mizrachi ${ }^{1}$, Tuan A. Duong ${ }^{1}$, Jill L. Wegrzyn ${ }^{2}$, Alexander A. Myburg ${ }^{1}$<br>${ }^{1}$ Department of Biochemistry, Genetics and Microbiology, Forestry and Biotechnology Institute (FABI), University of Pretoria, Private bag X20, Pretoria 0028, South Africa<br>${ }^{2}$ Department of Ecology and Evolutionary Biology, Institute for Systems Genomics: Computational Biology Core, University of Connecticut, 67 N. Eagleville Road, Storrs, Connecticut, USA

I performed all analyses in the manuscript and prepared the manuscript. Dr T.A. Duong and Prof J.L. Wegrzyn provided bioinformatic and technical support and along with Prof. A.A. Myburg advised on data analysis and interpretation throughout the project. Dr T.A. Duong, Prof. E. Mizrachi and Prof. J.L. Wegrzyn co-supervised the project. Prof. A.A. Myburg conceived and supervised the project.

### 2.1. Abstract

De novo haplotype phased genome assemblies based on long-read sequencing technologies have improved the detection and characterization of structural variants (SVs) in plant and animal genomes. As long-reads are able to span across haplotypes, they also allow phased (haplo) assemblies of highly heterozygous genomes such as those of forest trees. Knowledge of SV function and their resulting impact on gene expression can be used by breeders to guide tree improvement. Eucalyptus species and hybrids are some of the most widely planted hardwood trees. Hybrids are often preferred as they combine the genetic background of two species to produce more resilient trees that can inhabit a wider environmental deployment range. For example, E. urophylla x E. grandis hybrids combines disease resistance of $E$. urophylla with fast growth and desirable wood properties of E. grandis. However, to use such a strategy in eucalypt breeding firstly requires a high-quality reference genome (preferably phased) with which additional de novo assembled genomes can be compared. The aim of this study was to assemble highquality haplotype phased genomes for Eucalyptus urophylla and E. grandis. Using Nanopore sequencing data generated for an E. urophylla $\times$ E. grandis $\mathrm{F}_{1}$ hybrid and a trio-binning approach, we successfully assembled 544.51 Mb of the E. urophylla haplogenome (contig $\mathrm{N}_{50}$ of 1.93 Mb ) and 566.75 Mb of the E. grandis haplogenome (contig $\mathrm{N}_{50}$ of 2.42 Mb ) with a BUSCO completion score of $98.8 \%$. Using high-density SNP genetic linkage maps of both parents, more than $88 \%$ of the haplogenome contigs could be anchored to one of the eleven chromosomes (scaffold $\mathrm{N}_{50}$ of 42.45 Mb and 43.82 Mb for the E. urophylla and E. grandis haplogenome assemblies, respectively). We also provide the first genomewide comparison between the E. urophylla and E. grandis using the Synteny and Rearrangement Identifier (SyRI) to identify SVs, leading to the discovery of 48,729 SVs between the two haplogenomes. This study is the first step towards implementing haplotype-informed molecular breeding of Eucalyptus tree species.

### 2.2. Introduction

There is considerable pressure to improve crop yields to provide food, fibre, shelter and renewable energy for the growing human population (Chase et al., 2011) in a sustainable manner. Fast-growing Eucalyptus tree species provide an important renewable feedstock for biomaterial (timber, fibre and lignocellulosics) and bioenergy production, relieving pressure on native forests (Grattapaglia \& Kirst, 2008). These species, commonly referred to as eucalypts, constitute the most widely planted hardwood fibre crop globally. The most productive plantation areas are planted with interspecific $\mathrm{F}_{1}$ hybrid clones that combine favourable characteristics of parental species and generally lead to increased forest productivity and product quality, and reduced production costs (de Assis, 2000; Grattapaglia \& Kirst, 2008). The most commonly planted hybrid combination, E. grandis x E. urophylla, is primarily bred to merge the disease resistance of the tropical species $E$. urophylla with the fast growth of the subtropical E. grandis. However to further improve plantation productivity, wood quality and resilience, better breeding and deployment strategies are needed (Rezende et al., 2014).

Our ability to develop accelerated breeding strategies for growth and climate resilience will play a crucial role in the sustainability of future plantation forestry. Current crop breeding strategies require many (often more than six) generations of backcrossing to introduce desirable allelic variation and remove undesired allelic variation in annual crops (Bevan et al., 2017). As trees are outcrossed, suffer from inbreeding depression, have long breeding cycles and require large, expensive field trials, it is unfeasible to remove allelic variants using backcross breeding. By incorporating genomic resources and genomewide molecular markers the breeding process can be sped up considerably and the cost associated with tree breeding can be reduced (Grattapaglia \& Kirst, 2008). However, to prepare for the future, even more accurate and fast molecular breeding strategies are needed.

Haplotype-based molecular breeding has been shown to be a very accurate and effective breeding strategy (Ogawa et al., 2018, 2019) compared to SNP based strategies. Discriminating the maternal and
paternal chromosome copies (defined as haplotypes or blocks of allelic variants that are inherited together by Zheng et al., 2016) allows for identification of causal haplotype variants related to crop productivity and diseases resistance associated with different allelic/structural variants (Jiao \& Schneeberger, 2017; Alonge et al., 2020b). Parental haplotypes within the population can be identified and defined and, gene regions from 10,000 s of genes from multiple individuals can be identified and sequenced to generate a set of genome-wide markers (e.g. single nucleotide polymorphisms or SNP tagmarkers) defining particular haplotypes associated with a desired quantitative trait. By converting SNP data to haplotype data (based on two or more adjacent SNPs), quantitative trait locus (QTL) positions and effect sizes can be estimated more accurately (Ogawa et al., 2018, 2019). Because the extent of genomic variation in the population is known (as all haplotypes of all the parents in the population is known), haplotypes can be inferred accurately for offspring, by using previously defined SNP tagmarkers and imputing the rest of the haplotype with statistical methods (Motazedi et al., 2017). These SNP tag-markers can then be used to aid the selection of the individuals to be used in further breeding or deployment.

Before haplotypes can be identified and defined a high-quality reference genome is needed. The golden standard of genome sequencing has been using short-read sequencing (SRS) platforms, due to their low cost (Michael \& VanBuren, 2015; Kyriakidou et al., 2018; Chen et al., 2018). However, using short reads exclusively to assemble genomes may lead to shorter contigs and fragmented scaffolds that are usually not assembled up to chromosome scale (Cao et al., 2017). As a result, the reference genomes of many species are an unrealistic representation of other individuals from the same species and represent a flat DNA sequence without variants between homologous chromosomes. Consequently, many of these reference sequences (in the case of outbred organisms) do not reflect levels of heterozygosity and the presence of unannotated or missing genes that differ between homologs due to pan-genome variation (Kyriakidou et al., 2018). Long-read sequencing (LRS) technologies can mitigate the challenges associated with SRS-based plant genomes.

Currently, there are two LRS platforms available, of which Nanopore (ONT) sequencing offers many advantages including unlimited read length (Oxford Nanopore Technologies) and a lower cost than Pacific Biosciences sequencing (Glenn, 2016). As read lengths are longer, they can span across multiple homozygous regions and connect allelic variants between them, allowing us to sort and store multiple haplotype and structural variant alternatives in the assembly. This concept, with which one can store multiple genomes containing the spectrum of genomic variation, is referred to as a reference pangenome, whereby variation would represent the dispensable component of the genome and the homozygous regions the core-genome. The growing number of assembled genomes, especially those assembled with LRS data, is making it clear to researchers that a single flat reference genome misses a substantial component of the genotypic and phenotypic diversity within a species (Sherman \& Salzberg, 2020). As such, there is a movement towards assembly of a pan-reference genome, a concept that incorporates haplotype- and structural variants from multiple individuals in humans (reviews by Sherman \& Salzberg, 2020) and plants (reviewed by Bayer et al., 2020) into a single reference genome.

Studies on pan-genomic (including haplotype and structural) variation in Eucalyptus are limited, however several studies on genome synteny have been conducted. These genome synteny studies are based on genetic linkage maps constructed from a variety of molecular markers and have shown that there is high collinearity between the multiple different species, including E. grandis and E. urophylla (Brondani et al., 1998; Marques et al., 2002; Hudson et al., 2012; Bartholome et al., 2015). However, the degree of fine scale synteny between the E. grandis and E. urophylla is unknown as there is not a genome available for E. urophylla, one of the most important hybrid parent partners. Although three genomes have been published to date, two genomes, E. grandis (Myburg et al., 2014) and E. camaldulensis (Hirakawa et al., 2011) have been sequenced with a combination of Sanger and SRS. These sequencing technologies, have limited haplotype and structural variant identification capabilities (reviewed by Ho et al., 2020). The third genome is that of E. pauciflora, which is not a species used in plantation forestry, and was assembled using a combination of SRS and LRS. As a result of the more
fragmented state of the other two species genomes and a lack of other LRS based genomes for Eucalyptus, studies regarding pan-genome variation for Eucalyptus is not possible.

Combining SRS and LRS data with a parent-offspring trio-sequencing approach has been demonstrated to allow assembly of high-quality haplo-reference genomes for the two parents, at a lower cost than generating two independent reference quality genomes (Koren et al., 2018; Shirasawa et al., 2019; Zhu et al., 2019). Similarly, trio-sequencing of an interspecific $\mathrm{F}_{1}$ hybrid of E. grandis and E. urophylla, paired with LRS technologies will generate high-quality assemblies of the haplogenomes contained in the F1 hybrid. These high-quality phased genome assemblies will ultimately provide a basis for pursuing haplotype-based molecular breeding of eucalypt trees and will provide preliminary insights into the abundance and distribution of structural variants (SVs) of consequence to breeding. Thus, the aim of this study is to create a starting point for defining pan-genome, haplotype and structural variation in Eucalyptus urophylla and E. grandis parents used for hybrid breeding in South Africa.

### 2.3. Materials and Methods

### 2.3.1. Sample background

Leaf tissues of an $\mathrm{F}_{1}$ E. urophylla $\times$ E. grandis hybrid offspring and its parents (E. urophylla seed parent and $E$. grandis pollen parent) were collected and used for DNA extractions. These individuals form part of a large nested association mapping trial and SNP data was used to generate high-density genetic linkage maps for both the E. grandis and E. urophylla parents (Candotti et al. unpublished). Sequencing both parents will enable a) inference of both haplotypes for the parental genomes and b) haplotype binning for genome phasing (Figure 2.1).

### 2.3.2. DNA isolation

## Illumina sequencing

Genomic DNA was extracted from 50 mg of leaf tissue for the E. urophylla and E. grandis parents using the NucleoSpin® Plant II Kit (Machery-Nagel, Germany). Gel electrophoresis was performed using a $0.8 \% \mathrm{w} / \mathrm{v}$ agarose gel to assess DNA quality. DNA quality was also assessed using a NanoDrop® ND1000 spectrophotometer (Thermo Fisher Scientific) and quantified using a Qubit 2.0 Fluorometer (Thermo Fisher Scientific). Whole-genome sequencing of the $F_{1}$ hybrid and its parents was performed on an Illumina NovaSeq6000 platform by Macrogen (Macrogen Inc., Seoul, Korea).

## High molecular weight DNA extraction

There is a trade-off between the read length and amount of data that can be obtained from a single ONT flow cell. To determine which DNA isolation method would yield the best combination of depth and read length for ONT PromethION sequencing, two DNA isolation methods were tested on MinION flow cells before PromethION sequencing. These methods were the 100/G Genomic-Tip (Qiagen) and a modified SDS based DNA extraction protocols. High molecular weight (HMW) DNA from the DNA isolation method yielding the best amount of data while still having a longer read length (close to 20 kb ) was then sent for PromethION sequencing. The two DNA isolation methods are discussed below.

100/G Genomic-tip DNA extraction (Qiagen): Genomic DNA was extracted using 1.2 g of flash frozen ground leaf tissue. The ground material was suspended in 25 ml Guanidine buffer ( 20 mM EDTA, 100 $\mathrm{mM} \mathrm{NaCl}, 1 \%$ Trition® ${ }^{\circledR}-100,500 \mathrm{mM}$ Guanidine- HCl and 10 mM Tris, pH 7.9 ), supplemented with 50 mg cellulase (Sigma-Aldrich) and 50 mg lysing enzyme (Sigma-Aldrich) incubated at $42{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ with gentle agitation. After $2.5 \mathrm{~h}, 10 \mu \mathrm{RNase} \mathrm{A}(20 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{ml})$ was added and the sample was incubated for 30 min at $37^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, after which 50 mg proteinase K was added and the mixture was incubated for another 2 h at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The mixture was then centrifuged for 20 min at 12000 xg and the clarified lysate transferred to an appropriate buffer QBT-equilibrated Genomic-tip column (Qiagen), after which the column was
washed three times with 7 ml Buffer QC and HMW DNA was eluted with 5 ml Buffer QF. The DNA was precipitated by adding $0,7 \mathrm{~V}$ of isopropanol and centrifuged at 12000 g for 20 min . The DNA pellet was washed twice with 70\% Ethanol and resuspended in an appropriate volume of low salt TE ( 10 mM Tris-HCL $\mathrm{pH} 8.0 ; 0.1 \mathrm{mM}$ of EDTA). Gel electrophoresis was performed using a $0.8 \% \mathrm{w} / \mathrm{v}$ agarose gel to assess DNA quality, and DNA quantity was assessed using a Qubit 2.0 Fluorometer (Thermo Fisher Scientific).

SDS-based (Cornelissen and Ranketse, unpublished): Genomic DNA was extracted from 1 g of flash frozen ground leaf tissue. The ground leaf tissue was added to 10 ml of preheated lysis buffer $(0.5 \mathrm{ml}$ 1\% SDS, 100 mM Tris-HCl, $\mathrm{pH} 8.0,2.8 \mathrm{ml} 1.4 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{NaCl}, 0.4 \mathrm{ml} 20 \mathrm{mM}$ EDTA, $2 \mathrm{ml} 0.04 \%$ PVP, 0.05 ml Beta-Mercaptoethanol, $0.2 \mu \mathrm{~g}$ Proteinase K and ddH2O to a final volume of 10 ml ) and incubated for 30 min with shaking at $55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. After incubation, the mixture was centrifuged for 30 min at 3000 g at room temperature (RT), after which 0.5 V of chloroform was added to the supernatant and gently mixed. The mixture was centrifuged again as before, after which 1 V of 24:1 chloroform: iso-amyl alcohol was added. The centrifugation step was repeated, 0.1 V of 5 M NaCl and 2.5 V of $100 \%$ ethanol was added and incubated overnight at $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The centrifugation step was repeated, the supernatant discarded, and the pellet washed twice with $70 \%$ ice cold ethanol. The mixture was centrifuged for 1 min at $12000 \times g$ and the supernatant removed. The airdried pellet was resuspended in $\mathrm{TE}(0.1 \mathrm{~m} ; 10 \mathrm{mM}$ Tris- $\mathrm{HCl}, \mathrm{pH}$ 8.0, 0.02 ml 1 mM EDTA, $\mathrm{pH} 8.0,5 \mathrm{ul} / 350 \mathrm{ul}$ RNAseA $(10 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{ml}) / \mathrm{TE}$, and water to a final volume of 10 ml ) by incubating for 15 min at $37^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ followed by $4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ overnight. The process was repeated from the 1 V 24:1 chloroform: iso-amyl alcohol step twice, however with the last resuspension step, the pellet was resuspended in water and $2 \mu \mathrm{l}$ of RNase A ( $20 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{ml}$ ) was added. Gel electrophoresis was performed using a $0.8 \% \mathrm{w} / \mathrm{v}$ agarose gel to assess DNA quality, and DNA quantity was assessed using a Qubit 2.0 Fluorometer (Thermo Fisher Scientific).

## Nanopore sequencing

HMW DNA from both HMW DNA isolation methods were prepared for MinION sequencing following the manufacturers protocol using the genomic sequencing kit SQK-LSK109 (Oxford Nanopore Technologies, Oxford, UK). Approximately $3.3 \mu \mathrm{~g}$ of HMW DNA from was used without exogenous shearing or size selection. HMW DNA was first repaired with NEBNext FFPE Repair Mix (New England Biolabs) and 3'-adenylated with NEBNext Ultra II End Repair/dA-Tailing Module (NEB). The DNA was then purified with AMPure XP beads (Beckmann Coulter) and ligated with sequencing adapters (ONT) using NEBNext Quick T4 DNA Ligase (NEB). After purification with AMPure XP beads (Beckman Coulter), the library was mixed with sequencing buffer (ONT) and library loading beads (ONT) and loaded on primed MinION R9.4 SpotOn flow cells (FLO-MIN106). MinION sequencing was performed with a MinION Mk1B sequencer running for 48 h .

The resulting FAST5 files were base-called and reads with a QV $<7$ were removed with Oxford Nanopore Technologies' Guppy base-calling software version 3.4.5 (ONT) using parameters for FLOMIN106 and SQK-LSK109 library type. RStudio was used summarise and visualise statistics for both DNA isolation methods based on the sequencing summary file generated by the Guppy base-caller. The Guppy base-caller may not remove all of the sequence adapters so to ensure all sequence adapters are removed PoreChop version 0.2.4 (Wick, 2018) was used. All scripts used in this study is available online (https://gitlab.com/PlantGenomicsLab/eucalyptus-genome/-/tree/master/Final\ Thesis\ methods). The resulting adapter-less reads of both DNA isolation methods were combined into a single FASTQ file for further use.

HMW DNA from the DNA isolation method yielding the best amount of data while still having a longer read length (close to 20 kb ) was used for PromethION sequencing. PromethION sequencing was performed by the Centre for Genome Innovation (University of Connecticut, Connecticut, USA) on a FLO-PRO002 PromethION flow cell as per the PromethION sequencing protocol (ONT) using the SQK-

LSK109 (ONT) sequencing kit with Circulomics Short Read Eliminator XS (Circulomics Inc.) sizeselection. The flow cell was washed and reloaded after 38 h and run for an additional 6 h of sequencing. Base-calling was performed using the Guppy v3.4.5 basecaller and adapter removal was performed as stated above.

### 2.3.3. Genome assembly

## Trio-binning and haplogenome assembly

Illumina short-reads were used for k-mer based genome size estimation was performed using Jellyfish v2.2.6 (Marçais \& Kingsford, 2011) for 21-mers and visualised with GenomeScope v2.0 (RanalloBenavidez et al., 2020). Long-reads of the $\mathrm{F}_{1}$ hybrid were binned into E. urophylla and E. grandis haplotype bins (corresponding to parental short-reads) using the Trio-Canu module in Canu v1.8 (Koren et al., 2017). Read contaminants were identified from the binned reads using Centrifuge v1.0.4-beta (Kim et al., 2016) and removed with a custom script. Similarly, contaminant reads were also identified and removed from short read data with Kraken v2.0.8-beta (Wood et al., 2019). The remaining raw reads were used for all assembly and alignment steps.

The binned reads corresponding to each of the parents were assembled separately, along with the corresponding parental short reads, using the MaSuRCA v3.3.4 (Zimin et al., 2017) genome assembler. MaSuRCa was chosen as initial testing of multiple genome assemblers (based on the BUSCO completion score, contig N50 and total assembly size) indicated that the MaSuRCA genome assembler performed the best. Quality of the resulting assemblies was assessed using QUAST v5.0.2 (Gurevich et al., 2013; Mikheenko et al., 2018) and BUSCO v4.0.2 (Simão et al., 2015; Seppey et al., 2019). To verify genome coverage of the assemblies, Illumina reads from each of the parental haplotypes were mapped to the corresponding and alternative assembled haplogenomes using BWA v0.7.5a-r405 (Li \& Durbin, 2009) and mapping rate calculated using the flagstat module from Samtools v1.9 (Li et al., 2009).

## Genome scaffolding

To improve assembly contiguity, scaffolding was performed for the MaSuRCa assembled E. urophylla and E. grandis genomes using high-density genetic linkage maps previously constructed for each of the parents (Candotti et al., unpublished). To resolve possible chimeric contigs that were assembled by MaSuRCa, Polar_Star (Phase Genomics, 2020) was used to infer breakpoints in contigs based on identification of read-depth outliers from the binned long-reads. After breakpoints were inferred, all contigs smaller than 3 kb were removed before scaffolding with high-density genetic linkage maps. A BLAST database was created for both assembled haplogenomes to identify the position of $1,588 E$. grandis and 1,575 E. urophylla SNP probes used to construct the genetic maps. A consensus map was constructed with ALLMAPS (Tang et al., 2015), consisting of SNPs that mapped to the assembled haplogenomes, and was used to perform genome scaffolding. For the consensus map construction, a weight of two was given to the parental genetic linkage map corresponding to species haplogenome to be scaffolded, while a weight of one was given for the alternative parental linkage map. Chromosome scaffold sizes from the two haplogenomes were compared to one another and to the E. grandis v2.0 genome to see whether there is a size difference between the E. grandis v2.0 reference potential bias in scaffolding of particular chromosomes. To validate if unplaced scaffolds were from a particular chromosome, unplaced scaffolds were aligned to the E. grandis v2.0 genome using MiniMap2 (Li, 2016) and alignments visualized with D-Genies (Cabanettes \& Klopp, 2018).

### 2.3.4. Sequence based structural variant identification

To check for regions that are unassembled in the haplogenome assemblies compared to the E. grandis v2.0 reference genome, the E. grandis and E. urophylla haplogenomes were each aligned to the $E$. grandis v2.0 genome, with MiniMap2 (Li, 2016) and alignments visualised using D-Genies (Cabanettes \& Klopp, 2018). Using the same method, the eleven assembled E. grandis and E. urophylla chromosomes were aligned to each other to visually identify genomic regions with possible large structural variants (SVs). To identify structural rearrangements (inversions, translocations and
duplications) and local variations (SNPs, InDels, copy gains/losses, highly diverged regions and tandem repeats) between $E$. grandis and $E$. urophylla, haplogenome assemblies were aligned to each other using nucmer from the MUMmer3 toolbox (Kurtz et al., 2004) with alignment parameters "--maxmatch -c $100-\mathrm{b} 500-150$ ". The resulting alignments were further filtered for alignment length ( $>100$ ) and identity (>90). Identification of structural rearrangements and local variations was performed using the Synteny and Rearrangement Identifier (SyRI) pipeline (Goel et al., 2019). The same method was also used to identify regions that have been altered between the E. grandis haplogenomes, and the E. grandis v 2.0 reference genome. As the linear visualisation of syntenic regions and variants from SyRI prohibits us to see inter-chromosomal events, synteny and variants of greater than 10 kb were visualised with Circos (Krzywinski et al., 2009).

### 2.3.5. Repeat element analysis

Custom libraries of repetitive elements were constructed for the E. urophylla and E. grandis haplogenomes with RepeatModeler v1.0.8 (Smit \& Hubley, 2008). Repetitive elements were annotated with RepeatMasker v4.0.9 (Smit et al., 2013) for the haplogenome assemblies. To eliminate the chance of missing repeat elements in either haplogenome due to not being identified, the combined species library was used as input for RepeatMasker. Lastly, to identify the abundance of LTR retrotransposons, LTR retrotransposon candidates were identified with LTR retriever (Ou \& Jiang, 2018) for both haplogenomes and their distribution visualised with Circos.

### 2.4. Results

### 2.4.1. Illumina sequencing

To produce short-read data for genome size estimation and for trio-binning of the long-read data, we performed Illumina sequencing of the $\mathrm{F}_{1}$ hybrid individual (SAP_F1_FK118) and its pure-species $E$. grandis (SAP_GRA_FK1758) and E. urophylla (SAP_URO_FK1756) parents (Sappi Forest Research, South Africa). This resulted in more than 116 Gb of PE150 data (Supplementary Table 2.1). Using

GenomeScope2.0, we estimated the genome size to be $443.19 \mathrm{Mb}, 482.27 \mathrm{Mb}$ and 477.76 Mb for the $E$. urophylla, E. grandis parents and the $\mathrm{F}_{1}$ hybrid respectively (Supplementary Figure 2.1). This was substantially smaller than previously estimated based on flow cytometry (Grattapaglia \& Bradshaw Jr., 1994) and reported for the E. grandis reference genome (Myburg et al. 2014), but a similar smaller estimate ( 408.16 Mb ) has been reported for E. pauciflora based on short-read data (Wang et al., 2020a). Levels of heterozygosity in the short-read data were $2.14 \%, 2.63 \%$ and $3.46 \%$ for the E. grandis, E. urophylla and $\mathrm{F}_{1}$ hybrid based on GenomeScope 2.0 analysis (Supplementary Figure 2.1). As expected, the estimated level of heterozygosity of the $\mathrm{F}_{1}$ hybrid (3.46\%) was higher than that of either parent. To further investigate the smaller than expected short-read estimates of genome size, we further explored the range of genome size estimates using short-read datasets for additional E. grandis, E. urophylla and hybrid individuals (see Supplementary Note 2.1). This analysis suggests that the genomes of these three trees are smaller than expected from published flow cytometry estimates, but within the range of shortread estimates for individuals and hybrids of the same species.

### 2.4.2. HMW DNA extraction and Nanopore sequencing

To find the best DNA extraction method for optimal ONT sequencing data, we compared two ONT sequencing libraries, named after the DNA extraction method used (referred to as the 100/G library and the SDS library). Of the two libraries, the $100 / \mathrm{G}$ library produced more data, resulting in 11.18 Gb of base-called sequence (in 2,169,209 reads), of which 9.3 Gb ( $75.85 \%$ ) passed $\mathrm{QC}(\mathrm{Q}-\mathrm{value}>7$ ). For reads passing QC , the mean read length was 5.8 kb (read $\mathrm{N}_{50}$ of 18.96 kb ) and the average read quality value was Q9.8. In comparison, for the SDS library, only 2.55 Gb ( 429,541 reads) of base-called sequence was generated, of which 2.28 Gb ( $84.92 \%$ ) passed QC (Supplementary Table 2.2). The mean read length for reads passing QC was 6.4 kb (read $\mathrm{N}_{50}$ of 23.86 kb ) and the average quality value was 10.3. In total, approximately 11.8 Gb of sequence data corresponding to approximately 17 X coverage was obtained from the two MinION flow cells.

As DNA extracted with the $100 / \mathrm{G}$ tip method delivered more sequencing data based on MinION sequencing, we used DNA extracted with the 100/G tip for PromethION sequencing. This resulted in a total of 61.59 Gb of base called PromethION sequencing data was generated (read $\mathrm{N}_{50}$ of 28 kb ), of which $56.57 \mathrm{~Gb}(91.85 \%)$ passed QC. Thus, a total 68.15 Gb of Nanopore sequencing data was generated for use in trio-binning corresponding to approximately $\sim 105 \mathrm{X}$ coverage of the $\mathrm{F}_{1}$ hybrid genome and $\sim 50 \mathrm{X}$ coverage per haplogenome in the hybrid (Supplementary Table 2.2).

### 2.4.3. Genome assembly

## Phased hybrid genome assembly using trio-binning

To separately assemble the long reads originating from the two haplogenomes in the $F_{1}$ hybrid, we first performed trio-binning with Canu using the Illumina short-read data for the parents and the long-read data for the $\mathrm{F}_{1}$ individual. We were able to bin $1,876,816$ reads $(32.66 \mathrm{~Gb})$ for the E. urophylla haplogenome and $1,998,860$ reads $(35.11 \mathrm{~Gb})$ for the E. grandis haplogenome corresponding to 50 X and 54X coverage of the two haplotypes, respectively (Figure 2.1, Supplementary Table 2.3). Only 6,693 reads could not be binned. We excluded these from further analysis as they made up less than 10 Mb ( $0.014 \%$, much less than the $5 \%$ cut-off recommended by Koren et al., 2018) of the total amount of reads.

Assembly of the binned reads for the E. urophylla haplogenome resulted in 654 contigs and a total size of 546.1 Mb , with a contig $\mathrm{N}_{50}$ size of 4.41 Mb and $\mathrm{L}_{50}$ of 36 (Table 2.1). A BUSCO completeness score of $99.2 \%$ was obtained using the embryophyte dataset (for 1,614 BUSCO groups tested), of which $95.2 \%$ were single-copy genes and only $4.0 \%$ were duplicate-copy genes (Supplementary Figure 2.2). We assembled the reads binned for the E. grandis haplogenome into 793 contigs with a total size of 568.5 Mb , with a contig $\mathrm{N}_{50}$ size of 3.91 Mb and $\mathrm{L}_{50}$ of 38 (Table 2.1). For this assembly we obtained a BUSCO completeness score of $99.0 \%$, of which $94.4 \%$ is single copy and $4.6 \%$ duplicate (Supplementary Figure
2.2). The low duplicate-copy percentage for both assemblies confirm the efficiency of trio-binning to separate the long reads into haplogenome bins.

Next, we investigated whether the difference between the smaller genome assembly size may be as a result of reads that were excluded from the assembly by mapping parental Illumina reads to the corresponding parental haplogenome. Mapping the parental E. urophylla and E. grandis Illumina reads to the corresponding assembled haplogenomes resulted in mapping rates of $98.73 \%$ and $99.10 \%(93.79 \%$ and $92.91 \%$ properly paired) respectively (Supplementary Table 2.3 ), indicating that the smaller than expected genome assembly sizes were not due to exclusion of reads in the genome assembly process. We also mapped the alternative parental reads to the haplogenomes and found mapping rates of $98.11 \%$ and $97.67 \%$ ( $85.03 \%$ and $84.85 \%$ properly paired) for the E. urophylla and E. grandis haplogenomes respectively. This slightly lower mapping rate was expected as certain reads are not present in the alternative parental haplogenome due to species specific genomic variation.

## Genome scaffolding

To curate incorrectly assembled contigs, contig breakpoints were inferred based on long-read depth support. An additional 764 breakpoints were inferred for the $E$. urophylla haplogenome assembly and 785 breakpoints were inferred for the E. grandis haplogenome assembly retaining 544.5 Mb and 566.7 Mb , respectively, after removal of all contigs of less than 3 kb . This resulted in lowered assembly contiguity for both haplogenome assemblies, while retaining the high BUSCO completeness scores (Table 2.1). To improve genome contiguity, parental SNP genetic linkage maps (Candotti et al., unpublished) were used to anchor contigs to linkage groups. The parental genetic linkage maps yielded a set of 3,125 (for the E. urophylla haplogenome) and 3,129 (E. grandis haplogenome) unique SNP markers to anchor contigs into pseudo-chromosome level scaffolds. The anchoring rate for both haplogenome assemblies was greater than $88.0 \%$ (Table 2.2) and a BUSCO completeness score of at least $96.3 \%$ was obtained for contigs anchored to one of the eleven chromosomes. At least two markers
are required per contig for ALLMAPS to be able to orientate a contig, which was the case for $299 E$. urophylla and 261 E. grandis contigs. Contigs that only have one marker, are placed, but the orientation is unknown. There were 52 such contigs for E. urophylla and 49 for E. grandis (Table 2.2). A total of 1,067 contigs (corresponding to 63.37 Mb ) of the E. urophylla and 1,268 contigs ( 67.78 Mb ) of the $E$. grandis haplogenome assembly could not be anchored (Table 2.2) of which $863(9.71 \mathrm{Mb})$ and 1,051 contigs ( 11.86 Mb ) were smaller than 50 kb (Supplementary Table 2.4). As these contigs are small, most of them contain no markers (only 18 E. urophylla and 26 E. grandis contigs contain markers, average of one marker every 2 Mb ) and cannot be anchored onto a particular chromosome. The lack of markers within them could be due to the manner in which we selected SNP markers for the parental maps and may have some properties in common.

Most of the anchored assembly had a high level of congruence between the genetic and physical maps as indicated by the Pearson's correlation coefficient ( $\rho$ ) being close to -1 or 1 , with the weakest correlation being $\rho=0.965$ (Supplementary Figure 2.3) for E. urophylla and $\rho=0.938$ for E. grandis (Supplementary Figure 2.4). We observed some genomic regions with gaps in the marker positions of the genetic linkage map for one of the parents (i.e., there are no markers in the assembly for that region). For example, on Chromosome 3 of the E. urophylla haplogenome there was a large region with no corresponding SNP markers in the E. grandis parental map, but many SNP markers in the E. urophylla linkage map (Supplementary Figure 2.4). In addition, for E. grandis, there was one region on Chromosome 6 that had SNP markers mapping to linkage group 5 (LG5) of both parental maps. We inspected this region by mapping raw long reads to the conflicting contig, which revealed that was in fact a misassembled contig. We subsequently split the conflicted contig by inferring a breakpoint based on a MUMmer3 (Kurtz et al., 2004) alignment to the E. grandis v2.0 reference assembly before rescaffolding of all contigs with ALLMAPS as described previously (Supplementary Figure 2.5, Supplementary Figure 2.6, named "E. grandis corrected" in Table 2.2 which was used for all further analyses). When comparing chromosome sizes, Chromosome 3 and 5 differed from the reference $E$.
grandis v2.0 genome by more than 20 Mb (Supplementary Figure 2.7). To investigate this, we aligned unplaced scaffolds to the E. grandis v2.0 reference genome. Dot-plot alignments of unplaced scaffolds to the E. grandis v2.0 reference genome did not reveal any chromosomal preference for unplaced scaffolds. Rather, unplaced scaffolds were distributed throughout the genome, with some aligning to multiple chromosomes (Supplementary Figure 2.8). This suggest that the chromosomal size difference is not due to unplaced scaffolds not being placed onto their respective chromosomes.

### 2.4.4. Identification of structural variants

E. grandis and E. urophylla are in the same section (Latoangulatae) and subgenus Symphyomyrtus but have non-overlapping natural ranges with unique adaptations such as greater resistance to fungal pathogens in E. urophylla, which has a more tropical distribution. Genetic linkage mapping has suggested high collinearity of their genomes (Hudson et al., 2012; Kullan et al., 2012; Bartholome et al., 2015), but a direct fine-scale comparison of genome synteny has not been possible to date. We investigated the synteny of the two assembled haplogenomes using the whole-genome comparison tool SyRI, to identify structural rearrangements and other local sequence differences. SyRI works in a hierarchical manner, firstly identifying syntenic regions, then structural rearrangements and lastly genome sequence divergence in colinear regions (syntenic and rearranged regions that align to each other).

A total of 318 Mb was syntenic between the two assemblies, while 386.6 Mb and 213.5 Mb were identified as rearranged between the E. grandis v2.0 and E. grandis haplogenome, respectively (Supplementary Table 2.5 and Supplementary Figure 2.10). In comparison, 257 Mb was syntenic (Figure 2.3, Figure 2.4 and Figure 2.5A), while 262.2 and 374.9 Mb were identified as rearranged (ranging in size from 100 bp to 4.91 Mb in size, Figure 2.5B) in the E. grandis and E. urophylla haplogenomes, respectively (Supplementary Table 2.5, Figure 2.5A and Figure 2.5B). As expected, there was greater synteny between the two E. grandis assemblies than between the E. grandis and E. urophylla
haplogenomes, however due to the difference in assembly size this does not translate to genomic proportion. The rearranged regions included 167 and 189 inversions and 9,260 and 10,526 translocations for the E. grandis v2.0 vs E. grandis haplogenome and E. grandis haplogenome vs E. urophylla haplogenome comparisons (Figure 2.5A and B, Supplementary Figure 2.9, Supplementary Figure 2.10, Supplementary Table 2.5 and Supplementary Table 2.7). In addition, there were 29,596 duplications in the E. grandis v2.0 and 17,519 duplications in the E. grandis haplogenome, compared to 16,865 duplications in E. grandis and 21,149 duplications in E. urophylla (Supplementary Table 2.5 and Supplementary Table 2.8). Together these results suggest that although there is high collinearity between the $E$. grandis and $E$. urophylla haplogenomes, finer scale synteny is lower than previously suggested.

Next, we investigated genome sequence divergence in colinear regions, named local variants, which made up 56.5 and 69.5 Mb the across all comparisons. The size of local variants between E. grandis and E. urophylla haplogenomes (excluding SNPs) ranged from 1 bp to 3.09 Mb (Figure 2.5C). In both comparisons, SNPs were the most prevalent class of local variants in terms of number, with 8.3 million SNPs between the $E$. grandis and $E$. urophylla haplogenomes and 6.3 million between the $E$. grandis v2.0 reference and the E. grandis haplogenome, followed by insertions and deletions (Supplementary Table 2.6). However, in terms of the total bases affected, highly diverged regions and copy gain/losses had the greatest impact, as they made up 9.5 Mb and $38-40 \mathrm{Mb}$ of the haplogenome assemblies and 11 Mb and $31-45 \mathrm{Mb}$ of the E. grandis v2.0 and E. grandis haplogenome assemblies. Although there is a greater number of local variants compared to SV, local variants made up $13.8 \%$ of the E. urophylla and $13.1 \%$ of the E. grandis chromosomal assembly compared to $54.5 \%$ and $75.1 \%$ in SV. This suggests that although local variants are more numerous, structural variants have a larger impact. This was also confirmed in previous studies in tomato (Alonge et al., 2020a).

### 2.4.5. Annotation of repeat elements

To further examine whether the smaller haplogenome assembly size is due to a difference in repeat content, we annotated repeat elements with RepeatMasker. A total of $48.34 \%$ of the E. urophylla haplogenome assembly comprised of repetitive elements, whereas it was $49.09 \%$ for the E. grandis haplogenome (Table 2.3). In both cases, LTR retrotransposons were the most prevalent repetitive element, making up more than $21.06 \%$ of the assembled haplogenomes (Table 2.3). DNA transposons made up $\sim 6 \%$ of the haplogenomes. These results are similar to previous repeat annotations for Eucalyptus (Myburg et al., 2014). To characterize and visualize the distribution of various LTR retrotransposons (in bins of 300 kb ), we used LTR retriever, which is more sensitive for detection of LTR retrotransposons. We found that the total percentage of LTR retrotransposons is greater according to LTR retriever, with $29.08 \%$ and $29.25 \%$ of the E. grandis (Supplementary File 1) and E. urophylla haplogenomes (Supplementary File 2) detection of retrotransposons with LTR retriever has also been seen previously (Wang et al., 2020a). The increased percentage of LTR retrotransposons identified by LTR retriever suggests that some LTR elements may not be identified by RepeatModeler or may have been identified but not classified as LTR elements, but rather as unknown and future studies should rather incorporate a combined library as input for RepeatMasker. Unfortunately, direct comparison of the LTR retrotransposon distribution pattern between E. grandis and E. urophylla is not possible as the assembled chromosomes differ in size, but a general overview can be seen in Figure 2.3.

### 2.5. Discussion

We have assessed the use of a trio-binning read separation strategy to assemble high-quality haplogenomes for two important eucalypt tree species as a starting point towards investigating pangenome variation within and between these species. The high level of heterozygosity in the $\mathrm{F}_{1}$ hybrid genome enabled discrimination of almost all parental long reads and independent assembly of the parental haplogenomes present in the $\mathrm{F}_{1}$ hybrid. These haploid assemblies are the first of their kind for any forest tree and allowed us to circumvent the problem of co-assembly of alternative haplotypes which
has presented a challenge for the assembly of highly heterozygous tree genomes, especially in intergenic DNA where complex structural variation from partially overlapping haplotypes may be co-assembled (Myburg et al., 2014; Bartholome et al., 2015). Furthermore, the high coverage of long reads (50X per haplogenome) allowed us to assemble across complex repeat structures leading overall to highly contiguous assemblies (contig $\mathrm{N}_{50}$ of 2.4 Mb for E. grandis and 1.9 Mb for $E$. urophylla). To improve accuracy of the assembled contigs in the two long-read assemblies, contigs were verified based on longread coverage support and misassembled contigs broken if there was low read-depth support. Intriguingly, we find that, despite having very high BUSCO completeness scores ( $>98 \%$ ), the assembled haplogenomes were substantially smaller than previous diploid reference genome assembly of 691.4 Mb (Myburg et al., 2014; Bartholome et al., 2015) and the $\sim 640 \mathrm{Mb}$ genome size estimates based on flow cytometry (Grattapaglia \& Bradshaw Jr., 1994). We used high-density SNP genetic linkage maps to further improve haplogenome assembly contiguity by scaffolding contigs onto chromosomal linkage groups. Finally, we performed a genome-wide structural comparison of the E. grandis and E. urophylla haplogenomes, the first direct, fine structure comparison for any two eucalypt genomes, and show that SVs are more prevalent than detected in previous studies but follow a similar class distribution pattern than previously observed, where inversion events are the least frequent, followed by translocation events and duplications are the most frequent (Goel et al., 2019; Jiao \& Schneeberger, 2020).

### 2.5.1. Trio-binning of a highly heterozygous F1 hybrid genome

To assemble the separate (phased) haplogenomes that make up the genome of the $\mathrm{F}_{1}$ hybrid individual, we used the trio-binning strategy described by Koren et al. (2018) to separate the long-reads derived from the $\mathrm{F}_{1}$ hybrid into E. urophylla and E. grandis haplotype bins before genome assembly (Figure 2.1). This approach allowed successful binning of the E. urophylla and E. grandis haplogenome derived long reads. A total of $99.98 \%$ of the sequenced read bases could be assigned to one of the two parental haplo-bins, with only a small proportion ( $0.014 \%$ ) of mostly shorter nanopore reads not assigned to bins ( $\mathrm{N}_{50}=1,385 \mathrm{bp}$ vs $\mathrm{N}_{50} \sim 27.5 \mathrm{~kb}$ for binned reads). The long-read data was split almost evenly per
haplotype ( $51.80 \%$ and $48.18 \%$ of long read bases assigned to the E. grandis and E. urophylla haplotypes respectively, Supplementary Table 2.3), as one would expect in a diploid organism where the two haplogenomes are similar in size. Furthermore, we performed cross-mapping of the parental short-read data to the two haplogenomes and found, as expected, lower mapping rates to the opposite haplogenome (average $93.35 \%$ vs $84.94 \%$, individual rates shown in Supplementary Table 2.3) supporting the expectation that we have efficiently separated the haplogenome reads from the two species.

Using the binned long reads, we assembled 544.1 Mb of the E. urophylla haplogenome and 566.7 Mb of the E. grandis haplogenome (contig $\mathrm{N}_{50}$ of 1.9 Mb and 2.4 Mb , respectively) with BUSCO completion scores of greater than $98.7 \%$ (Table 2.1). The low level of BUSCO duplication in the assembled haplogenomes, less than $3.8 \%$ (Supplementary Figure 2.2) compared to $13.9 \%$ observed previously after haplotig removal for the recent diploid E. pauciflora assembly (Wang et al., 2020a), further supports our conclusion that the haplotype binning was highly efficient. We further validated the size of phased blocks, as well as phase origin (Supplementary Note 2.2) and found the haplogenome assemblies had very low haplotype switch error rates (lower than $0.033 \%$ ) confirming the accuracy of haplotype separation. Together these results suggest that the trio-binning approach was highly efficient and accurate in the heterozygous $F_{1}$ hybrid genome.

Haplotype separation is known to improve with higher levels of heterozygosity (Koren et al., 2018; Rhie et al., 2020). We observed high heterozygosity for both pure-species parents $(2.14 \%$ for E. grandis and $2.63 \%$ for E. urophylla), and as expected, heterozygosity was substantially higher in the $\mathrm{F}_{1}$ hybrid offspring (estimated to be $3.46 \%$; Supplementary Figure 2.1). Such high heterozygosity levels are expected for outcrossed organisms such as eucalypts (Moran et al., 1989; Gaiotto et al., 1997). Successful haplotype separation of an $F_{1}$ hybrid of species within the same section of Myrtaceae (Latoangulatae) suggests that application of trio-binning for haplotype separation should be successful for other intrasectional and intersectional Eucalyptus $\mathrm{F}_{1}$ hybrid combinations. In addition, the high
heterozygosity observed in the pure species parents suggests that haplotype binning will also be successful in intraspecific crosses of Eucalyptus as the trio-binning strategy has been demonstrated to be efficient at much lower levels of heterozygosity ( $0.9 \%$ in the case of a $\mathrm{F}_{1}$ Brahman x Angus cattle hybrid and $1.36 \%$ for A. thaliana, Koren et al., 2018).

We note that the haplogenome assembly sizes, $546 / 481 \mathrm{Mb}$ for $E$. urophylla and $568 / 498 \mathrm{Mb}$ for $E$. grandis (total/scaffolded size) were much smaller than that of the current E. grandis v2.0 reference genome ( $691 / 612 \mathrm{Mb}$, Myburg et al., 2014; Bartholome et al., 2015) and previous estimates ( $\sim 640 \mathrm{Mb}$ ) based on flow cytometry (Grattapaglia \& Bradshaw Jr., 1994). K-mer based genome size estimates of the parental reads predicted diploid genome sizes of 443 Mb for $E$. urophylla, 482 Mb for $E$. grandis and 478 Mb for the $\mathrm{F}_{1}$ hybrid (Supplementary Figure 2.1), which agreed with the scaffolded genome sizes of the two haplogenome assemblies. This apparent discrepancy was also observed in E. pauciflora, where k-mer based estimates were 408 Mb compared to the final 595 Mb assembly (Wang et al., 2020a). Further exploration of k-mer based genome size estimates showed that our genome size estimates fall within that expected for E. grandis (Supplementary Note 2.1) and that this discrepancy is observed for multiple previously sequenced individuals and not unique to the sequencing data used in this study. The total assembly sizes of the two haplogenomes were therefore approximately $70-100 \mathrm{Mb}$ smaller than previous flow cytometry estimates for the two species and the total scaffolded sizes were $140-160 \mathrm{Mbp}$ smaller than expected. This size discrepancy may be explained by several factors, which we explore below.

First, to exclude the possibility that the smaller assembly size was due to a portion of sequencing reads not being assembled, i.e. that we failed to assemble parts of the haplogenomes, we aligned the parental Illumina reads to the corresponding parental haplogenome assembly. We also aligned the raw short- and long-reads and the haplogenome assemblies to the E. grandis v2.0 reference genome to make sure all v2.0 genomic regions had sequencing coverage (Supplementary Note 2.3). We noted that some regions
had very high sequencing depth when aligning reads to the E. grandis v2.0 reference genome and explored this further in Supplementary Note 2.3. More than $98.7 \%$ of parental Illumina reads aligned to their corresponding parental haplogenome, which suggests that almost all of the sequences in the parental genomes (that are amenable to Illumina sequencing) are represented in the haplogenomes (Supplementary Table 2.2), although it is possible that these may in some cases map to highly repetitive regions that are collapsed in the haplogenome assemblies. To further investigate this possibility, we confirmed that the repeat content of the haplogenomes were not lower than that reported in the E. grandis v2.0 reference assembly. In fact, the repeat content for the E. urophylla and E. grandis haplogenomes ( $48.16 \%$ and $48.91 \%$, respectively) was higher than that reported for the E. grandis v 2.0 assembly ( $44.50 \%$ ) and for the more recent E. pauciflora assembly (44.77\%, Table 2.3) (Myburg et al., 2014; Wang et al., 2020a). This suggests that the observed size difference is most probably not due to the collapse of repetitive regions during haplogenome assembly. Rather, the slightly higher repeat content of our haplogenome assemblies probably reflect our ability to better assemble across such repeats using long-read technology in haplo-assemblies vs short-read/Sanger sequencing derived from highly heterozygous genomes. Although derived from a partially inbred individual (S1), it is possible that the E. grandis v2.0 reference assembly is somewhat inflated in size due to the possible co-assembly of partially overlapping alternative haplotypes in the highly heterozygous regions of the genome. Accordingly, our analysis showed that Chromosomes 3 and 5 in the haplogenome assemblies were 20 Mb smaller than the corresponding chromosomes in the diploid E. grandis v2.0 assembly.

### 2.5.2. Genetic linkage maps support high scaffolding rates

We used high-density SNP genetic linkage maps of the parents to order and orient scaffolds from the draft haplogenome assemblies of E. urophylla and E. grandis with ALLMAPS, using a greater weight for the genetic linkage map of the parent from which the haplogenome originated. Overall, $88.4 \%$ and $88.0 \%$ of the assembly was anchored into 11 pseudo-chromosomes for E. urophylla and E. grandis, corresponding to the haploid chromosome number. A similar percentage of the haplogenomes could be
anchored using both parental genetic linkage maps as has been found in other plant species where a range of $69.7 \%$ to $98.8 \%$ of contigs could be ordered and orientated with genetic linkage maps only (Raymond et al., 2018; Morrissey et al., 2019; Li et al., 2020; Langdon et al., 2020). The high percentage of anchored bases is in part due to the level of contiguity of the haplogenome assemblies before scaffolding ( $\mathrm{N}_{50}$ of 1.9 Mb and 2.4 Mb ), as well as the high density of SNP markers (averaging more than 6.3 markers per Mb ) used for anchoring (Table 2.2). The fact that the genetic linkage maps were from the exact same parents from which the two haplogenomes were derived, also would have contributed to higher anchoring rates.

There are some limits to using ALLMAPS for genome scaffolding as the program cannot identify and separate duplicated regions that are misassembled or collapsed by the genome assembler due to high similarity (Tang et al., 2015). We found one such misassembly by MaSuRCa on Chromosome 6 of the E. grandis haplogenome assembly, where multiple SNP markers mapped to linkage group 5 (LG5) of both parental maps (Supplementary Figure 2.5 and Supplementary Figure 2.6). By aligning raw long reads to the region, we could infer the breakpoint in the misassembled contig, resulting in a 3 Mb contig that was subsequently correctly anchored to Chromosome 5 (Table 2.2, Supplementary Figure 2.5 and Supplementary Figure 2.6).

In addition, most genetic linkage maps contain regions such as centromeres with no or very low recombination and few DNA markers for anchoring and orientation of contigs. Thus, integration of additional proximity ligation or optical mapping data may lead to inclusion of some of the remaining unplaced contigs that had few markers to place or orient them (average 0.4 and 0.5 markers per Mb for unanchored vs 6.5 and 6.3 markers per Mb for anchored E. urophylla and E. grandis contigs, respectively, Table 2.2). Many of the unanchored contigs may contain difficult to assemble, centromeric or other non-recombinogenic regions devoid of mapped DNA markers. The $\mathrm{N}_{50}$ of the unanchored contigs was 324 kb which was smaller than the average marker spacing in those regions (Supplementary

Table 2.4). Improved anchoring of contigs using optical mapping or proximity ligation approaches should result in more accurate assembly of these complex genomic regions than can be achieved through the use of genetic linkage maps alone. However, despite the limitations of only using genetic linkage maps for contig placement, we were able to produce eleven pseudo-chromosome scaffolds for each of the haplogenomes owing to the high density of SNP markers in the parental maps and the quality of the genetic maps as evidenced in collinearity of markers between the genetic map and the de novo assembled contigs, as well as high collinearity between the scaffolded assembly and the genetic linkage maps (Pearson's correlation of $\rho=0.938$ to $\rho=1.00$; Supplementary Figure 2.4, Supplementary Figure 2.5 and Supplementary Figure 2.6).

### 2.5.3. Structural variants between E. urophylla and E. grandis

To our knowledge, this is the first genome-wide comparison of synteny and structural rearrangements between two eucalypt species. In addition, we had the advantage of being able to directly compare the two haplogenomes from the same $\mathrm{F}_{1}$ hybrid individual assembled using the same method. Using SyRI we found that $53.39 \%(256.9 \mathrm{Mb})$ of the 481.16 Mb chromosomal assembly of E. urophylla and $51.45 \%$ ( 256.7 Mb ) of the 498.97 Mb chromosomal assembly of E. grandis was syntenic (Supplementary Table 2.5). We were able to identify 48,729 SVs between the two haplogenomes, with a 103.62 Mb difference between the two haplogenomes due to duplications (Supplementary Table 2.5). This seems to be an artifact of the chosen reference as using E. urophylla haplogenome as reference resulted in an increase in duplications for E. urophylla. As seen in previous studies using SyRI for SV calling, we found that inversions were the smallest group of SVs in terms of number, followed by translocations, with duplications being the most abundant (189 inversions, 10,526 translocations and 38,014 duplications, Supplementary Table 2.5; Goel et al., 2019; Jiao \& Schneeberger, 2020). A previous study by Zhou et al., (2019) identified SVs between two Chardonnay haplotypes, Chardonnay and Cabernet Sauvignon (Cab08) as well as a variety of grapevine cultivars and also found a lower number of inversions and translocations compared to duplications. To identify SV between Chardonnay haplotypes of the FPS 04
clone, they assembled a haplotype resolved de novo primary assembly for Chardonnay (Char04) and mapped all long-read sequence data generated they generated to Char04 (Zhou et al., 2019). SV between Char04 and Cab08 haplotypes were identified and verified using three methods of SV detection: 1) alignment of long-read sequencing data of Cab08 to Char04, 2) whole-genome alignment of the Char04 and Cab08 assemblies and, 3) alignment of Illumina short-read sequencing data from Cab08 to Char04 (Zhou et al., 2019). Only $62 \%$ of SV detected by whole-genome alignment and long-read alignment methods could be detected based on short-read alignment, which confirms the limited ability of shortread alignment methods for SV detection. As a result, when SVs were identified for 50 grapevine cultivars and 19 wild relatives through short-read alignment SV were limited to those confirmed through short- and long-reads between Char04 and Cab08. Using unfolded site frequency spectrum of the SV , Zhou et al., (2019) found that there is purifying selection against SVs, and that there is stronger purifying selection against inversions and translocations compared to duplications as they have a more deleterious effect compared to duplications (Zhou et al., 2019). Stronger purifying selection against inversions and translocations in our haplogenome assemblies may therefore explain the lower frequency of these two classes of SV, however this will need to be tested in future sequencing projects including populationwide tracking of SVs.

With additional genome sequences for E. grandis and E. urophylla, a pan-genome of genomic (structural and local) variants can be reconstructed as was done for Arabidopsis (Jiao \& Schneeberger, 2020) and tomato (Wang et al., 2020b; Alonge et al., 2020b). Although there are multiple different tools and manners in which to identify SV, we made use of the whole genome alignment tool SyRI. SyRI identifies SVs and local variants using three main steps: 1) identify syntenic alignments, 2) identify inverted, duplicated and translocated alignments and 3) identify "local variants" within alignment blocks. As such, there is a hierarchy of variation where local variants are found within alignment blocks, be they syntenic or rearranged regions. However, when looking for the functional effects of local and larger structural variants, it is important to note the hierarchy of genomic rearrangements, as local variants within
rearranged regions show different inheritance patterns to those in syntenic regions. SVs can influence recombination studies as rearrangement hotspots have lower synteny and reduced recombination rates (Jiao \& Schneeberger, 2020). In addition, SVs can influence gene expression directly or indirectly, for example duplications versus epistatic interactions such as proximity of the promotor to the gene (Alonge et al., 2020b) which makes their functional interpretation harder (Goel et al., 2019).

### 2.6. Conclusions and future perspectives

To improve crop yield, a clear understanding of how genomic and environmental factors interact to produce desired phenotypes is required. The first step towards understanding these interactions is to identify the genetic variation present within the crop and understand how these variants contribute to trait variation. As a prelude to haplotype-based molecular breeding in Eucalyptus, we successfully applied a trio-binning approach to assemble approximately 545 Mb of the E. urophylla haplogenome and 567 Mb of the E. grandis haplogenome contained in an $\mathrm{F}_{1}$ E. urophylla x E. grandis hybrid and obtained two high-quality genomes, each with a BUSCO completeness of greater than $98.8 \%$ and a chromosome scaffold $\mathrm{N}_{50}$ of greater than 42 Mb . Surprisingly, despite the high completeness, we found that the total assembled size of each of the haplogenomes is substantially smaller than that of the $E$. grandis v2.0 reference genome and previous flow cytometry estimates. We propose that the size difference is not due to collapse of the repeat content of the haplogenome assemblies, but rather due to possible overestimation of the E. grandis v2.0 genome assembly as a result of inclusion of partially overlapping alternative haplotypes in highly heterozygous regions of the diploid genome assembly. However, resolving this discrepancy will require further de novo genome assemblies for E. grandis, possibly including resequencing using long read technology for the reference BRASUZ1 individual.

The success of the trio-binning strategy for discrimination of long reads originating from different parental haplotypes indicate that the approach can be used to build a reference pan-genome comprising haplotype and structural variation for parental species used in intra- and intersectional eucalypt hybrid
combinations. In addition, the use of high-density genetic linkage maps allowed placement of more than $88 \%$ of the haplogenome contigs onto one of the eleven chromosomes. This is comparable to previous studies where genetic linkage maps were used (Raymond et al., 2018; Morrissey et al., 2019; Li et al., 2020; Langdon et al., 2020), but genome contiguity and the percentage of placed contigs could be improved if long-range sequencing data is incorporated in the future (Tang et al., 2015).

Finally, we provide the first whole-genome comparison between E. urophylla and E. grandis. We identify $48,729 \mathrm{SVs}$, ranging in size from 100 bp to 4.91 Mb . Some of these variants are large enough to be able to cover multiple genes and future studies will focus on understanding the genomic context and functional implications of these variants. An added advantage of this study is the reduced false discovery of SVs which may be introduced when comparing genomes assembled using different pipelines. In conclusion, this study was a successful exploration and foundation for a pan-reference genome for eucalypts and in the near future we aim to use the same strategy to expand the available haplogenomes for E. grandis and E. urophylla. Once multiple haplogenomes are available, we will study genotype-phenotype associations in segregating experimental populations to move toward incorporating haplotype- and structural variation in breeding strategies as was recently proposed for tomato (Alonge et al., 2020b).

### 2.7. Tables

Table 2.1 Genome assembly statistics of currently available reference genomes and newly assembled $\boldsymbol{E}$.
urophylla and E. grandis haplogenomes.

|  | E. grandis v2.0 | E. grandis | E. urophylla | E. pauciflora |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Type of sequencing | BAC end cloning <br> (ABI) | Illumina + ONP | Illumina + ONP | Illumina + ONP |
| Genome coverage ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 6.73 x | 54x (ONP) | 50x (ONP) | 150x (ONP) |
| Number of contigs ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 32,724 | 793 | 654 | 465 |
| Total number bases in contigs ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 691.43 Mb | 568.46 Mb | 546.11 Mb | 594.53 Mb |
| Contig 550 length ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 67.2 kb | 3.9 Mb | 4.4 Mb | 2.99 Mb |
| Contig L50 ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 2,261 | 38 | 36 | 59 |
| Total contigs > $50 \mathbf{k b}^{\text {b }}$ | 288 | 387 | 368 | NA |
| Number of contigs ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | - | 1,579 | 1,418 | - |
| Total number bases in contigs ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | - | 566.72 Mb | 544.51 Mb | - |
| Contig N50 length ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | - | 2.4 Mb | 1.9 Mb | - |
| Contig L50 ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | - | 74 | 83 | - |
| Total contigs > $50 \mathbf{k b}^{\text {c }}$ | - | 522 | 547 | - |
| BUSCO completion ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 98.8\% | 98.7\% | 99.2\% | 94.5\% |
| Number scaffolds | 4,951 | 1,279 | 1,078 | 415 |
| Total number of bases scaffolded ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | 612.60 Mb | 498.98 Mb | 481.16 Mb | NA |
| Scaffold N50 | 53.80 Mb | 43.82 Mb | 42.45 Mb | 3.23 Mb |
| Scaffold L50 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 58 |
| BUSCO completion ${ }^{\text {f }}$ | 98.80\% | 98.80\% | 99.20\% | 94.50\% |
| GC content | 39.99\% | 39.46\% | 39.44\% | 39.40\% |
| Repeat content | 44.50\% | 49.06\% | 48.34\% | 44.77\% |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Coverage based on 650 Mb genome size for E. grandis and E. urophylla and 500 Mb for E. pauciflora.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Number of contigs reported for the haplogenome assemblies are before splitting of contigs and genome scaffolding.
${ }^{\text {c }}$ Number of contigs reported for the haplogenome assemblies are after splitting contigs with Polar Star.
${ }^{\text {d }}$ BUSCO completion score of contig level assembly.
${ }^{\mathrm{e}}$ Total number of bases scaffolded onto one of the eleven chromosomes.
${ }^{\mathrm{f}}$ BUSCO completion score of all scaffolds (including unplaced scaffolds).

Table 2.2 Summary statistics for each of the two component maps (gra_allmap and uro_allmap) and final consensus anchoring of the $\boldsymbol{E}$. urophylla and $\boldsymbol{E}$. grandis haplogenomes. A greater weight (indicated with w) was given to the component map of the species whose haplogenome was to be scaffolded. Scaffolds that contain no markers or have ambiguous placements are counted as unplaced. Marker density (measured as number of markers per Mb ) represents the sum of unique markers from both input datasets.

| E. urophylla | gra_allmap (w=1) | uro_allmap (w=2) | Anchored | Unplaced |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Linkage Groups | 11 | 11 | 11 | n.a. |
| Markers (unique) | 1,577 | 1,573 | 3,125 | 25 |
| Average markers per Mb | 3.5 | 3.5 | 6.5 | 0.4 |
| N50 Scaffolds | 76 | 79 | 81 | 2 |
| Scaffolds | 311 | 299 | 351 | 1,067 |
| Scaffolds with 1 marker | 83 | 80 | 52 | 13 |
| Scaffolds with 2 markers | 51 | 53 | 42 | 4 |
| Scaffolds with 3 markers | 41 | 37 | 44 | 0 |
| Scaffolds with >=4 markers | 136 | 129 | 213 | 1 |
| Total bases | 448,984,013 | 447,297,011 | 481,132,251 | 63,374,165 |
| Percent of genome | 82.5\% | 82.1\% | 88.4\% | 11.6\% |
| E. grandis | gra_allmap (w=2) | uro_allmap (w=1) | Anchored | Unplaced |
| Linkage groups | 11 | 11 | 11 | n.a. |
| Markers (unique) | 1,588 | 1,575 | 3,129 | 34 |
| Average markers per Mb | 3.3 | 3.4 | 6.3 | 0.5 |
| N50 Scaffolds | 71 | 71 | 72 | 1 |
| Scaffolds | 282 | 262 | 310 | 1,268 |
| Scaffolds with 1 marker | 62 | 60 | 49 | 21 |
| Scaffolds with 2 markers | 46 | 33 | 26 | 3 |
| Scaffolds with 3 markers | 32 | 32 | 30 | 1 |
| Scaffolds with >=4 markers | 142 | 137 | 205 | 1 |
| Total bases | 477,075,775 | 464,179,728 | 498,948,047 | 67,775,781 |
| Percent of genome | 84.2\% | 81.9\% | 88.0\% | 12.0\% |
| E. grandis corrected | gra_allmap (w=2) | uro_allmap (w=1) | Anchored | Unplaced |
| Linkage groups | 11 | 11 | 11 | n.a. |
| Markers (unique) | 1,588 | 1,575 | 3,129 | 34 |
| Average markers per Mb | 3.3 | 3.4 | 6.3 | 0.5 |
| N50 Scaffolds | 72 | 72 | 73 | 1 |
| Scaffolds | 283 | 263 | 311 | 1,268 |
| Scaffolds with 1 marker | 62 | 60 | 49 | 21 |
| Scaffolds with 2 markers | 46 | 33 | 26 | 3 |
| Scaffolds with 3 markers | 32 | 32 | 30 | 1 |
| Scaffolds with >=4 markers | 143 | 138 | 206 | 1 |
| Total bases | 477,075,775 | 464,179,728 | 498,948,047 | 67,775,781 |
| Percent of genome | 84.2\% | 81.9\% | 88.0\% | 12.0\% |

Table 2.3 Repeat element content of assembled haplogenomes.

|  | E. grandis |  |  | E. urophylla |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Repeat element type | Number of elements | Length occupied (bp) | Percentage of sequence | Number of elements | Length occupied (bp) | Percentage of sequence |
| SINEs | 1,898 | 573,397 | 0.10\% | 1,850 | 604,955 | 0.11\% |
| ALUs | 0 | 0 | 0.00\% | 0 | 0 | 0.00\% |
| MIRs | 163 | 22,957 | 0.00\% | 144 | 21138 | 0.00\% |
| LINEs | 17,799 | 16,126,661 | 2.85\% | 16,914 | 15,186,973 | 2.79\% |
| LINE1 | 12,470 | 14,349,121 | 2.53\% | 11,657 | 13,377,778 | 2.46\% |
| LINE2 | 2191 | 452919 | 0.08\% | 2,133 | 458,588 | 0.08\% |
| L3/CR1 | 598 | 282,979 | 0.05\% | 687 | 437,955 | 0.08\% |
| LTR elements | 112,614 | 121,835,381 | 21.50\% | 107,567 | 114,678,058 | 21.06\% |
| ERVL | 0 | 0 | 0.00\% | 0 | 0 | 0.00\% |
| ERVL-MaLRs | 0 | 0 | 0.00\% | 0 | 0 | 0.00\% |
| ERV_classI | 910 | 823,749 | 0.15\% | 860 | 760,999 | 0.14\% |
| ERV_classII | 80 | 39039 | 0.01\% | 92 | 46,510 | 0.01\% |
| DNA elements | 101,418 | 33,813,982 | 5.97\% | 98,074 | 33,335,491 | 6.12\% |
| hAT-Charlie | 1,630 | 440,706 | 0.08\% | 1564 | 422328 | 0.08\% |
| TcMar-Tigger | 0 | 0 | 0.00\% | 0 | 0 | 0.00\% |
| Unclassified | 281,973 | 96,109,077 | 16.96\% | 267,902 | 90,086,398 | 16.54\% |
| Total interspersed repeats |  | 268,458,498 | 47.37\% |  | 253,891,875 | 46.62\% |
| Small RNA | 2,042 | 953,359 | 0.17\% | 2,000 | 1,088,940 | 0.20\% |
| Satellites | 1,162 | 821,255 | 0.14\% | 1142 | 777,368 | 0.14\% |
| Simple repeats | 9,016 | 6,982,108 | 1.23\% | 8,685 | 6,561,653 | 1.20\% |
| Low complexity | 0 | 0 | 0.00\% | 0 | 0 | 0.00\% |
| Total | 545,964 | 562,085,188 | 48.91\% | 11,827 | 262,319,836 | 48.16\% |

### 2.8. Figures



Figure 2.1 Separation of E. urophylla and E. grandis haplogenomes in the $\mathbf{F}_{1}$ hybrid using a trio-binning strategy. Using whole-genome Illumina short-read sequencing data of the parental genomes, long-read sequencing data of the $\mathrm{F}_{1}$ hybrid offspring is separated based on unique parental k-mers into $E$. urophylla and $E$. grandis haplotype bins (amount of Nanopore sequencing data is indicated in gigabases (Gb) below each bin, as well as the estimated genome coverage). Reads that contain no unique k-mers were unbinned and kept in their own bin. Long reads were subsequently assembled independently, resulting in fully assembled $E$. urophylla and E. grandis haplogenome (total assembly size is shown below the relevant haplogenome and size of assembly scaffolded into eleven chromosomes are indicated in brackets). This figure is adapted from Koren et al., (2018), and tree images are from https://rooweb.com.au/.


Figure 2.2 Alignment between the E. grandis and E. urophylla scaffolded haplogenome assemblies.
(A) The E. grandis scaffolded haplogenome assembly $(498.98 \mathrm{Mb})$ is shown on the x -axis and the E. urophylla scaffolded haplogenome assembly ( 481.16 Mb ) on y -axis and is arranged by chromosome (from one to eleven). (B) The right-hand panel (orange block) is a zoom-in of an inversion on chromosome seven as seen with D-Genies (top), and a corresponding Circos visualization of the inversions called by SyRI (bottom). (C) The bottom panel (blue block) is a D-Genies zoom-in of a translocation from chromosome eleven in E. grandis to chromosome two in E. urophylla (on the right), and the corresponding event in a circus plot (highlighted in red). Alignment size is measured in megabases ( $M$ in the figure).


Figure 2.3 Synteny and distribution of LTR retrotransposons along the E. grandis and E. urophylla
haplogenome assemblies for eleven scaffolded chromosomes. Syntenic regions are shown between the $E$. urophylla and E. grandis haplogenomes in the middle, based on SyRI (see Figure 2.4). LTR retrotransposon distribution is shown for the E. urophylla (EUR) and the E. grandis (EGR) haplogenome assemblies. From outside to inside, the heatmaps show the distribution of Copia (orange, ranging from 6 to $21.5 \%$ ), Gypsy (blue, ranging from 1.3 to $26.5 \%$ ) and unknown (green, ranging from 2.8 to $16.6 \%$ ) LTR retrotransposons, with darker shades representing a higher percentage of retrotransposons within the bin (see Supplementary File 1 and 2). Chromosome number and size is indicated on the outer circle in megabases.



Figure 2.4 Synteny and structural rearrangements between the E. grandis and E. urophylla haplogenomes for all eleven chromosomes. Position and size of syntenic and rearranged genomic regions between the $E$. grandis haplogenome (blue) and the query genome is the E. urophylla haplogenome (orange), for the eleven scaffolded chromosomes. Syntenic regions are indicated in grey, translocations in green, inversions in yellow-
orange and duplications in light blue. Chromosome number is indicated on the $y$-axis, while chromosome position is shown on the x -axis in megabase-pairs ( Mbp ).
A

Syntenic regions

- Inversions
- Translocations
- Duplications
■ Not Aligned
- E. urophylla
■. grandis
B



Figure 2.5 Size and distribution of structural rearrangements and local variants between the E. grandis and E. urophylla haplogenomes. (A) Total size of syntenic and rearranged regions in megabases (Mbp) for the E. grandis and E. urophylla haplogenome. The size of syntenic or rearranged regions are indicated within the bar
in Mbp, while the bar colour represents the rearrangement type. (B) Size distribution of rearranged regions between the E. grandis and E. urophylla haplogenomes. Size is indicated in base pairs on the y-axis (ranging from one to 4.91 Mbp ), and the rearrangement type on the x -axis; INV are inversions, DUP are duplications, TRANS are translocatoins and NOTAL are regions that are not aligned. (C) Size distribution of local variations within syntenic and rearranged genomic regions. Size is indicated in base pairs on the y -axis (ranging from one to 3.09 Mbp ) and the local variant type on the x -axis: TDM are tandem repeats, CPG and CPL are copy gains/losses, HDR are highly diverged regions, INS are insertions and DEL are deletions.

### 2.9. References

Alonge M, Wang X, Benoit M, Soyk S, Pereira L, Zhang L, Suresh H, Ramakrishnan S, Maumus F, Ciren D, et al. 2020. Major impacts of widespread structural variation on gene expression and crop improvement in tomato. Cell 182: 145161.e23.

Bartholome J, Mandrou E, Mabiala A, Jenkins J, Nabihoudine I, Klopp C, Schmutz J, Plomion C, Gion J-M. 2015. High-resolution genetic maps of Eucalyptus improve Eucalyptus grandis genome assembly. New Phytologist 4: 1283-1296.
Bayer PE, Golicz AA, Scheben A, Batley J, Edwards D. 2020. Plant pan-genomes are the new reference. Nature Plants 6: 914-920.

Bertioli DJ, Cannon SB, Froenicke L, Huang G, Farmer AD, Cannon EKS, Liu X, Gao D, Clevenger J, Dash S, et al. 2016. The genome sequences of Arachis duranensis and Arachis ipaensis, the diploid ancestors of cultivated peanut. Nature Genetics 48: 438-446.

Bevan MW, Uauy C, Wulff BBH, Zhou J, Krasileva K, Clark MD. 2017. Genomic innovation for crop improvement. Nature 543: 346-354.

Brondani RP V, Brondani C, Tarchini R, Grattapaglia D. 1998. Development, characterization and mapping of microsatellite markers in Eucalyptus grandis and E. urophylla. Theoretical and Applied Genetics 97: 816-827.
Cabanettes F, Klopp C. 2018. D-GENIES: Dot plot large genomes in an interactive, efficient and simple way. PeerJ 6: e4958.

Cao MD, Nguyen SH, Ganesamoorthy D, Elliott AG, Cooper MA, Coin LJM. 2017. Scaffolding and completing genome assemblies in real-time with nanopore sequencing. Nature Communications 8: 1-10.
Chase MW, Clarke M, Grierson CS, Grierson D, Edwards KJ, Jellis GJ, Barnes SR, Chase MW, Clarke M, Grierson D, et al. 2011. One hundred important questions facing plant science research. New Phytologist 192: 6-12.

Chen F, Dong W, Zhang J, Guo X, Chen J, Wang Z, Lin Z, Tang H, Zhang L. 2018. The sequenced angiosperm genomes and genome databases. Frontiers in Plant Science 9: 1-14.
de Assis TF. 2000. Production and use of Eucalyptus hybrids for industrial purposes. In: Hybrid breeding and genetics of forest trees. 63-74.

Dvorak WS, Hodge GR, Payn KG. 2008. The conservation and breeding of Eucalyptus urophylla: A case study to better protect important populations and improve productivity. Southern Forests 70: 77-85.
Gaiotto FA, Bramucci M, Grattapaglia D. 1997. Estimation of outcrossing rate in a breeding population of Eucalyptus urophylla with dominant RAPD and AFLP markers. Theoretical and Applied Genetics 95: 842-849.

Glenn TC. 2016. 2016 NGS Field Guide: Overview. The Molecular Ecologist. URL http://www.molecularecologist.com/next-gen-fieldguide-2016/. [acessed 13 April 2019]
Goel M, Sun H, Jiao WB, Schneeberger K. 2019. SyRI: Finding genomic rearrangements and local sequence differences from whole-genome assemblies. Genome Biology 20: 1-13.
Grattapaglia D, Bradshaw Jr. HD. 1994. Nuclear DNA content of commercially important Eucalyptus species and hybrids. Canadian Journal of Forest Research 24: 1074-1078.

Grattapaglia D, Kirst M. 2008. Eucalyptus applied genomics: from gene sequences to breeding tools. New Phytologist 179: 911-929.
Gurevich A, Saveliev V, Vyahhi N, Tesler G. 2013. QUAST: Quality assessment tool for genome assemblies. Bioinformatics 29: 1072-1075.

Hirakawa H, Nakamura Y, Kaneko T, Isobe S, Sakai H, Kato T, Hibino T, Sasamoto S, Watanabe A, Yamada M, et al. 2011. Survey of the genetic information carried in the genome of Eucalyptus camaldulensis. Plant Biotechnology 28: 471-480.
Ho SS, Urban AE, Mills RE. 2020. Structural variation in the sequencing era. Nature Reviews Genetics 21: 171-189.
Hudson CJ, Kullan ARK, Freeman JS, Faria DA, Grattapaglia D, Kilian A, Myburg AA, Potts BM, Vaillancourt RE. 2012. High synteny and colinearity among Eucalyptus genomes revealed by high-density comparative genetic mapping. Tree Genetics and Genomes 8: 339-352.
Jiao WB, Schneeberger K. 2017. The impact of third generation genomic technologies on plant genome assembly. Current Opinion in Plant Biology 36: 64-70.
Jiao WB, Schneeberger K. 2020. Chromosome-level assemblies of multiple Arabidopsis genomes reveal hotspots of
rearrangements with altered evolutionary dynamics. Nature Communications 11: 1-10.
Kim D, Song L, Breitwieser FP, Salzberg SL. 2016. Centrifuge: Rapid and sensitive classification of metagenomic sequences. Genome Research 26: 1721-1729.

Koren S, Rhie A, Walenz BP, Dilthey AT, Bickhart DM, Kingan SB, Hiendleder S, Williams JL, Smith TPL, Phillippy AM. 2018. De novo assembly of haplotype-resolved genomes with trio binning. Nature Biotechnology 36: 1174-1182.

Koren S, Walenz BP, Berlin K, Miller JR, Bergman NH, Phillippy AM. 2017. Canu: scalable and accurate long-read assembly via adaptive k-mer weighting and repeat separation. Genome Research 27: 722-736.

Krzywinski M, Schein J, Birol I, Connors J, Gascoyne R, Horsman D, Jones SJ, Marra MA. 2009. Circos: An information aesthetic for comparative genomics. Genome Research 19: 1639-1645.

Kullan ARK, van Dyk MM, Jones N, Kanzler A, Bayley A, Myburg AA. 2012. High-density genetic linkage maps with over 2,400 sequence-anchored DArT markers for genetic dissection in an F2 pseudo-backcross of Eucalyptus grandis $\times E$. urophylla. Tree Genetics and Genomes 8: 163-175.

Kurtz S, Phillippy A, Delcher AL, Smoot M, Shumway M, Antonescu C, Salzberg S. 2004. Versatile and open software for comparing large genomes. Genome Biology 5: 1-9.

Kyriakidou M, Tai HH, Anglin NL, Ellis D, Strömvik M V. 2018. Current strategies of polyploid plant genome sequence assembly. Frontiers in Plant Science 9: 1-15.

Langdon KS, King GJ, Baten A, Mauleon R, Bundock PC, Topp BL, Nock CJ. 2020. Maximising recombination across macadamia populations to generate linkage maps for genome anchoring. Scientific Reports 10: 1-15.

Li H. 2016. Minimap and miniasm: Fast mapping and de novo assembly for noisy long sequences. Bioinformatics 32: 21032110.

Li H, Durbin R. 2009. Fast and accurate short read alignment with Burrows-Wheeler transform. Bioinformatics 25: 17541760.

Li H, Handsaker B, Wysoker A, Fennell T, Ruan J, Homer N, Marth G, Abecasis G, Durbin R. 2009. The Sequence Alignment/Map format and SAMtools. Bioinformatics 25: 2078-2079.

Li W, Zhu X, Zhang Q-J, Li K, Zhang D, Shi C, Gao L-Z. 2020. SMRT sequencing generates the chromosome-scale reference genome of tropical fruit mango, Mangifera indica. Biorxiv.

Marçais G, Kingsford C. 2011. A fast, lock-free approach for efficient parallel counting of occurrences of k-mers. Bioinformatics 27: 764-770.

Marques CM, Brondani RPV, Grattapaglia D, Sederoff R. 2002. Conservation and synteny of SSR loci and QTLs for vegetative propagation in four Eucalyptus species. Theoretical and Applied Genetics 105: 474-478.

Michael TP, VanBuren R. 2015. Progress, challenges and the future of crop genomes. Current Opinion in Plant Biology 24: 71-81.

Mikheenko A, Prjibelski A, Saveliev V, Antipov D, Gurevich A. 2018. Versatile genome assembly evaluation with QUAST-LG. Bioinformatics 34: i142-i150.

Moran GF, Bell JC, Griffin AR. 1989. Reduction in levels of inbreeding in a seed orchard of Eucalyptus regnans F. Muell. compared to with natural populations. Silvae Genetica 38: 32-35.
Morrissey J, Stack JC, Valls R, Motamayor JC. 2019. Low-cost assembly of a cacao crop genome is able to resolve complex heterozygous bubbles. Horticulture Research 6: 1-13.

Motazedi E, Finkers R, Maliepaard C, de Ridder D. 2017. Exploiting next-generation sequencing to solve the haplotyping puzzle in polyploids: a simulation study. Briefings in Bioinformatics: 387-403.

Myburg AA, Grattapaglia D, Tuskan GA, Hellsten U, Hayes RD, Grimwood J, Jenkins J, Lindquist E, Tice H, Bauer D, et al. 2014. The genome of Eucalyptus grandis. Nature 510: 356-362.
Ogawa D, Nonoue Y, Tsunematsu H, Kanno N, Yamamoto T, Yonemaru J. 2019. Discovery of QTL alleles for grain shape in the Japan-MAGIC rice population using haplotype information. G3 Genes $\mid$ Genomes $\mid$ Genetics 8: 3559-3565.

Ogawa D, Yamamoto E, Ohtani T, Kanno N, Tsunematsu H, Nonoue Y, Yano M, Yamamoto T, Yonemaru JI. 2018. Haplotype-based allele mining in the Japan-MAGIC rice population. Scientific Reports 8: 1-11.

Ou S, Jiang N. 2018. LTR_retriever: A highly accurate and sensitive program for identification of long terminal repeat retrotransposons. Plant Physiology 176: 1410-1422.

Phase Genomics. 2020. phasegenomics/polar_star. Available at https://github.com/phasegenomics/polar star.
Pinard D, Myburg AA, Mizrachi E. 2019. The plastid and mitochondrial genomes of Eucalyptus grandis. BMC Genomics

20: 1-14.
Ranallo-Benavidez TR, Jaron KS, Schatz MC. 2020. GenomeScope 2.0 and Smudgeplot for reference-free profiling of polyploid genomes. Nature Communications 11: 1-10.
Raymond O, Gouzy J, Just J, Badouin H, Verdenaud M, Lemainque A, Vergne P, Moja S, Choisne N, Pont C, et al. 2018. The Rosa genome provides new insights into the domestication of modern roses. Nature Genetics 50: 772-777.

Rezende GDSP, de Resende MD V., de Assis TF. 2014. Eucalyptus breeding for clonal forestry. In: T Fenning, Ed. Challenges and opportunities for the world's forests in the 21st century. Forestry Sciences, Dordrecht: Springer, 81: 393424.

Rhie A, Walenz BP, Koren S, Phillippy AM. 2020. Merqury: Reference-free quality, completeness, and phasing assessment for genome assemblies. Genome Biology 21: 1-27.
Seppey M, Manni M, Zdobnov EM. 2019. BUSCO: Assessing genome assembly and annotation completeness. Methods in Molecular Biology 1962: 227-245.
seqtk, Toolkit for processing sequences in FASTA/Q formats. Available at https://github.com/lh3/seqtk.
Sherman RM, Salzberg SL. 2020. Pan-genomics in the human genome era. Nature Reviews Genetics 4: 243-254.
Shirasawa K, Esumi T, Hirakawa H, Tanaka H, Itai A, Ghelfi A, Nagasaki H, Isobe S. 2019. Phased genome sequence of an interspecific hybrid flowering cherry, 'Somei-Yoshino' (Cerasus $\times$ yedoensis). DNA Research 26: 379-389.
Simão FA, Waterhouse RM, Ioannidis P, Kriventseva E V., Zdobnov EM. 2015. BUSCO: Assessing genome assembly and annotation completeness with single-copy orthologs. Bioinformatics 31: 3210-3212.

Smit A, Hubley R. 2008. RepeatModeler Open-1.0. Available at http://www.repeatmasker.org/RepeatModeler/.
Smit AFA, Hubley R, Green P. 2013. RepeatMasker Open-4.0. Available at http://www.repeatmasker.org.
Tang H, Zhang X, Miao C, Zhang J, Ming R, Schnable JC, Schnable PS, Lyons E, Lu J. 2015. ALLMAPS: robust scaffold ordering based on multiple maps. Genome Biology 16: 1-15.
Vurture GW, Sedlazeck FJ, Nattestad M, Underwood CJ, Fang H, Gurtowski J, Schatz MC. 2017. GenomeScope: fast reference-free genome profiling from short reads. Bioinformatics 33: 2202-2204.

Wang W, Das A, Kainer D, Schalamun M, Morales-Suarez A, Schwessinger B, Lanfear R. 2020a. The draft nuclear genome assembly of Eucalyptus pauciflora: a pipeline for comparing de novo assemblies. GigaScience 9: 1-12.
Wang X, Gao L, Jiao C, Stravoravdis S, Hosmani PS, Saha S, Zhang J, Mainiero S, Strickler SR, Catala C, et al. 2020b. Genome of Solanum pimpinellifolium provides insights into structural variants during tomato breeding. Nature Communications 11: 1-11.
Wick R. 2018. Porechop: adapter trimmer for Oxford Nanopore reads. Available at https://github.com/rrwick/Porechop.
Wood DE, Lu J, Langmead B. 2019. Improved metagenomic analysis with Kraken 2. Genome Biology 20: 1-13.
Zheng GXY, Lau BT, Schnall-Levin M, Jarosz M, Bell JM, Hindson CM, Kyriazopoulou-Panagiotopoulou S, Masquelier DA, Merrill L, Terry JM, et al. 2016. Haplotyping germline and cancer genomes with high-throughput linkedread sequencing. Nature Biotechnology 34: 303-311.

Zhou Y, Minio A, Massonnet M, Solares E, Lv Y, Beridze T, Cantu D, Gaut BS. 2019. The population genetics of structural variants in grapevine domestication. Nature Plants 5: 965-979.
Zhu T, Wang L, You FM, Rodriguez JC, Deal KR, Chen L, Li J, Chakraborty S, Balan B, Jiang C-Z, et al. 2019. Sequencing a Juglans regia $\times$ J. microcarpa hybrid yields high-quality genome assemblies of parental species. Horticulture Research 6: 1-16.

Zimin A V., Luo M-C, Marçais G, Salzberg SL, Yorke JA, Puiu D, Koren S, Zhu T, Dvořák J. 2017. Hybrid assembly of the large and highly repetitive genome of Aegilops tauschii, a progenitor of bread wheat, with the MaSuRCA mega-reads algorithm. Genome Research 27: 787-792.

### 2.10. Supplementary Tables

Supplementary Table 2.1 Illumina sequencing results. Raw read statistics are given followed by the mapping rate of reads to the main scaffolds of the E. grandis v2.0 reference genome (Myburg et al., 2014) as well as the E. grandis mitochondrial and plastid genomes (Pinard et al., 2019) after read contaminants have been removed. The total amount of sequencing data generated is given in gigabases (Gb).

| Sample ID | Total bases (Gb) | Total reads | Q20 (\%) | Q30 (\%) | Mapping rate ${ }^{\text {a }} \mathbf{( \% )}$ | Properly paired ${ }^{\text {b }}$ (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| E. urophylla parent | 127.5 | $884,340,104$ | 97.097 | 92.515 | 94.34 |  |
| E. grandis parent | 141.6 | $937,939,296$ | 96.357 | 90.786 | 95.07 |  |
| F $_{1}$ hybrid | 116.1 | $769,097,570$ | 97.361 | 93.182 | 86.55 | 84.78 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Mapping rate of Illumina short reads with contaminates removed to the $E$. grandis v 2.0 main scaffolds along with the mitochondrial and plastid reference genomes.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Mapping rate of Illumina short reads with contaminates removed to E. grandis v 2.0 main scaffolds along with the mitochondrial and plastid reference genomes that are properly paired reads.

Supplementary Table $\mathbf{2 . 2}$ Nanopore sequencing results for the $\mathbf{F}_{\mathbf{1}}$ hybrid individual. The 100/G tip and SDS-based runs are both MinION sequencing runs (using different DNA isolation methods as indicated by the name). kb - kilobase, Gb - gigabase, Q 7 - quality score of seven.

| Sequencing run | Number of reads | Total bases (Gb) | Number reads $>$ Q $\mathbf{7}^{\text {a }}$ | Total bases $>$ Q 7 (Gb) ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Longest read > Q7 <br> (kb) | Read $\mathbf{5} 50$ (kb) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 100/G Tip | 2,169,269 | 11.18 | 1,645,369 (75.85\%) | 9.30 (83.18\%) | 182.95 | 18.96 |
| SDS-based | 429,264 | 2.55 | 364,541 (84.92\%) | 2.28 (89.41\%) | 304.89 | 23.86 |
| PromethION | 3,290,284 | 61.59 | 2,875,796 (87.40\%) | 56.57 (91.85\%) | 221.38 | 28.00 |
| Total ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 5,888,817 | 75.32 | 4,885,706 (82.97\%) | 68.15 (90.48\%) | 304.89 |  |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Percentage of reads passing QC are shown in brackets.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Percentage bases passing QC are shown in brackets.
${ }^{\text {c }} 99.45 \%$ of basecalled reads mapped to the E. grandis v2.0 main scaffolds along with the mitochondrial and plastid reference genomes, with $99.94 \%$ mapping of the $E$. urophylla read bin and $99.93 \%$ of the E. grandis read bin.

Supplementary Table 2.3 Summary statistics for long-read binning using the parental short reads.

| Bin | Reads ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | L50 | N50 | Max read length | Sum | Percentage of total | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mapping } \\ \text { rate }^{\text {b }} \end{gathered}$ | Properly paired ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mapping } \\ \text { rate }^{\mathrm{d}} \end{gathered}$ | Properly paired ${ }^{\text {e }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| E. grandis | 1,999,561 | 465,851 | 27,604 | 262,889 | 35.11 Gb | 51.80\% | 98.73\% | 93.79\% | 98.11\% | 85.03\% |
| E. urophylla | 1,877,139 | 433,849 | 27,548 | 304,871 | 32.66 Gb | 48.18\% | 99.10\% | 92.91\% | 97.67\% | 84.85\% |
| Unknown | 6,693 | 2,553 | 1,385 | 7,631 | 9.59 Mb | 0.014\% | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Total | 3,883,393 |  |  |  | 67.78 Gb |  |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Only reads greater than 500 base pairs were considered.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Mapping rate of corresponding parental species Illumina short reads to haplogenome assembly.
${ }^{\mathrm{c}}$ Mapping rate of parental species Illumina short reads to haplogenome assembly that are properly paired reads.
${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$ Mapping rate of alternative parental species Illumina short reads to haplogenome assembly.
${ }^{\mathrm{e}}$ Mapping rate of alternative parental species Illumina short reads to haplogenome assembly that are properly paired reads.

Supplementary Table 2.4 Summary statistics of placed and unplaced contigs after scaffolding with
ALLMAPS for the $\boldsymbol{E}$. urophylla and E. grandis haplogenomes respectively. \# indicates number.

| Assembly | Unplaced $E$. urophylla | Placed $E$. urophylla | Unplaced $E$. grandis | Placed E. grandis |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \# contigs (>= 0 bp ) | 1,067 | 11 | 1,268 | 11 |
| \# contigs ( $>=1000 \mathrm{bp}$ ) | 1,067 | 11 | 1,268 | 11 |
| \# contigs ( $>=5000 \mathrm{bp}$ ) | 796 | 11 | 968 | 11 |
| \# contigs ( $>=10000 \mathrm{bp}$ ) | 519 | 11 | 599 | 11 |
| \# contigs ( $>=25000 \mathrm{bp}$ ) | 308 | 11 | 325 | 11 |
| \# contigs ( $>=50000 \mathrm{bp}$ ) | 204 | 11 | 217 | 11 |
| Total length ( $>=0 \mathrm{bp}$ ) | 63,374,165 | 481,166,251 | 67,775,781 | 498,977,947 |
| Total length ( $>=1000 \mathrm{bp}$ ) | 63,374,165 | 481,166,251 | 67,775,781 | 498,977,947 |
| Total length ( $>=5000 \mathrm{bp}$ ) | 62,333,808 | 481,166,251 | 66,626,180 | 498,977,947 |
| Total length ( $>=10000 \mathrm{bp}$ ) | 60,386,045 | 481,166,251 | 64,045,556 | 498,977,947 |
| Total length ( $>=25000 \mathrm{bp}$ ) | 57,251,799 | 481,166,251 | 59,766,617 | 498,977,947 |
| Total length ( $>=50000 \mathrm{bp}$ ) | 53,663,936 | 481,166,251 | 55,918,898 | 498,977,947 |
| \# contigs | 1,067 | 11 | 1,268 | 11 |
| Largest contig | 2,720,265 | 60,186,531 | 2,440,300 | 63,773,828 |
| Total length | 63,374,165 | 481,166,251 | 67,775,781 | 498,977,947 |
| GC (\%) | 39.5 | 39 | 39.52 | 39 |
| N50 | 324,500 | 45,562,418 | 324,100 | 44,251,077 |
| N75 | 118,300 | 40,242,915 | 96,704 | 40,936,616 |
| L50 | 46 | 5 | 53 | 5 |
| L75 | 127 | 8 | 141 | 8 |
| \# N's per 100 kbp | 0.78 | 7.3 | 1.64 | 6.31 |

Supplementary Table 2.5 Number and total length of syntenic and rearranged regions in the E. grandis and E. urophylla haplogenomes. Regions are shown between the E. grandis v2.0 reference genome and the E. grandis haplogenome as well as the E. grandis haplogenome and the E. urophylla haplogenome. Rearrangements were called with SyRI (Synteny and rearrangement identifier) with a minimum 100 bp size, using the E. grandis v2.0 or E. grandis haplogenome as the reference in the two analyses. Length is indicated in basepairs (bp). Only the eleven scaffolded chromosomes were compared for identification of rearranged regions.
E. grandis v2.0 (reference) vs E. grandis haplogenome (query)

| Variation type ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | SYN | INV | TRANS | DUP (v2.0) | DUP (E. grandis) | Not aligned (v2.0) | Not aligned (E. grandis) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Count | $13,463$ | $167$ | $9,290$ | $29,596$ | $17,519$ | 28,761 | 18,904 |
| Length (v2.0) | $317,981,657$ | $57,482,207$ | $75,974,491$ | $141,439,740$ | - | 111,692,400 | - |
| Length (E. grandis) | 317,513,455 | 45,151,373 | 75,544,141 | - | 50,831,969 | - | 41,963,576 |

E. grandis haplogenome (reference) vs E. urophylla haplogenome (query)

| Variation type | SYN | INV | TRANS | DUP (E. grandis) | DUP (E. urophylla) | Not aligned (E. grandis) | Not aligned (E. urophylla) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Count | 15,236 | 189 | 10,526 | 21,149 | 16,865 | 24,700 | 22,770 |
| Length (E. grandis) | 256,747,807 | 54,233,806 | 89,269,151 | 159,115,873 | - | 72,234,120 | - |
| Length (E. urophylla) | 256,876,296 | 55,605,620 | 88,801,518 | - | 55,495,066 | - | 62,322,133 |

${ }^{a}$ SYN: syntenic region, INV: inversion, TRANS: translocation, DUP: duplication in the genome indicated in brackets, where v2.0 is the $E$. grandis v2.0 reference genome, E. grandis the $E$. grandis haplogenome and E. urophylla the E. urophylla haplogenome, Not aligned: unaligned regions in E. grandis or E. urophylla (query) haplogenome.

Supplementary Table 2.6 Number and total length of local sequence variation in syntenic and rearranged region between the $\boldsymbol{E}$. grandis v2.0 reference genome and E. grandis haplogenome as well as between the E. grandis and E. urophylla haplogenomes. Local sequence variants were called with SyRI using the E. grandis v2.0 and E. grandis haplogenome as the reference genome respectively. Only the eleven scaffolded chromosomes were compared for local sequence variant identification.

| E. grandis v2.0 (reference) vs E. grandis haplogenome (query) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variation type | SNPs | Insertions | Deletions | Copygains | Copylosses | Highly diverged | Tandem repeats | Total |
| Count | 6,373,115 | 539,605 | 578,616 | 1,759 | 1,665 | 9,202 | 321 | 7,504,283 |
| Length E. grandis v2.0 | 6,373,115 | - | 5,615,561 | - | 10,885,284 | 45,970,827 | 685,226 | 69,530,013 |
| Length E. grandis | 6,373,115 | 6,116,677 | - | 11,424,778 | - | 31,670,584 | 870,720 | 56,455,874 |

E. grandis haplogenome (reference) vs E. urophylla haplogenome (query)

| Variation type | SNPs | Insertions | Deletions | Copygains | Copylosses | Highly diverged | Tandem repeats | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Count | $8,376,569$ | 676,636 | 704,383 | 2,172 | 2,127 | 8,018 | $9,770,173$ |  |
| Length E. grandis | $8,376,569$ | - | $8,412,691$ | - | $9,689,158$ | $38,129,322$ | 656,872 |  |
| Length E. urophylla | $8,376,569$ | $7,629,721$ | - | $9,578,692$ | - | $40,181,747$ | 680,693 |  |

Supplementary Table 2.7 Inversions between the E. grandis and E. urophylla haplogenomes that are larger
than 50 kb .
E. grandis haplogenome
E. urophylla haplogenome

| Chr | Start | End | Reference length | Chr | Start | End | Query length |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Chr01 | 23,388,498 | 23,774,716 | 386,218 | Chr01 | 27,866,247 | 28,333,853 | 467,606 |
| Chr01 | 29,088,860 | 29,535,584 | 446,724 | Chr01 | 33,200,026 | 33,802,257 | 602,231 |
| Chr01 | 38,325,932 | 38,988,219 | 662,287 | Chr01 | 43,142,878 | 43,537,862 | 394,984 |
| Chr01 | 38,989,424 | 39,795,647 | 806,223 | Chr01 | 43,575,027 | 44,294,133 | 719,106 |
| Chr02 | 10,256,034 | 11,495,357 | 1,239,323 | Chr02 | 12,449,219 | 13,806,880 | 1,357,661 |
| Chr02 | 16,268,629 | 18,735,729 | 2,467,100 | Chr02 | 16,317,615 | 19,174,190 | 2,856,575 |
| Chr02 | 21,273,193 | 21,613,433 | 340,240 | Chr02 | 21,133,426 | 21,629,094 | 495,668 |
| Chr02 | 21,614,540 | 21,866,290 | 251,750 | Chr02 | 22,058,000 | 22,319,351 | 261,351 |
| Chr02 | 24,530,674 | 24,753,625 | 222,951 | Chr02 | 23,723,944 | 23,839,960 | 116,016 |
| Chr02 | 34,946,307 | 35,416,437 | 470,130 | Chr02 | 33,832,261 | 34,243,757 | 411,496 |
| Chr02 | 7,710,307 | 8,128,604 | 418,297 | Chr02 | 8,216,904 | 8,593,150 | 376,246 |
| Chr02 | 9,120,701 | 9,141,333 | 20,632 | Chr02 | 9,309,778 | 9,532,539 | 222,761 |
| Chr02 | 9,543,813 | 10,251,800 | 707,987 | Chr02 | 10,024,991 | 11,058,528 | 1,033,537 |
| Chr03 | 17,924,896 | 18,361,694 | 436,798 | Chr03 | 12,844,626 | 13,544,499 | 699,873 |
| Chr03 | 22,750,923 | 23,075,176 | 324,253 | Chr03 | 17,872,261 | 18,383,259 | 510,998 |
| Chr03 | 24,894,740 | 25,020,737 | 125,997 | Chr03 | 19,732,494 | 19,842,712 | 110,218 |
| Chr03 | 26,582,840 | 26,695,689 | 112,849 | Chr03 | 22,211,437 | 22,302,731 | 91,294 |
| Chr03 | 29,450,360 | 29,499,020 | 48,660 | Chr03 | 25,057,971 | 25,153,753 | 95,782 |
| Chr03 | 31,007,465 | 33,222,991 | 2,215,526 | Chr03 | 27,113,759 | 29,387,690 | 2,273,931 |
| Chr03 | 42,077,277 | 42,865,022 | 787,745 | Chr03 | 39,421,192 | 40,598,627 | 1,177,435 |
| Chr03 | 52,056,591 | 52,768,850 | 712,259 | Chr03 | 46,996,755 | 47,400,472 | 403,717 |
| Chr04 | 10,204,799 | 10,608,432 | 403,633 | Chr04 | 9,959,942 | 10,372,400 | 412,458 |
| Chr04 | 14,353,739 | 15,314,090 | 960,351 | Chr04 | 13,693,800 | 13,989,776 | 295,976 |
| Chr04 | 18,680,518 | 19,330,061 | 649,543 | Chr04 | 18,130,979 | 18,386,712 | 255,733 |
| Chr04 | 19,856,681 | 19,916,877 | 60,196 | Chr04 | 18,916,777 | 18,948,259 | 31,482 |
| Chr04 | 24,074,346 | 25,225,372 | 1,151,026 | Chr04 | 23,089,700 | 24,877,693 | 1,787,993 |
| Chr04 | 285,506 | 1,781,371 | 1,495,865 | Chr04 | 8 | 1,997,000 | 1,996,992 |
| Chr04 | 5,839,102 | 7,451,977 | 1,612,875 | Chr04 | 6,099,540 | 7,272,200 | 1,172,660 |
| Chr05 | 1,139 | 191,613 | 190,474 | Chr05 | 1 | 199,651 | 199,650 |
| Chr05 | 13,767,410 | 14,264,679 | 497,269 | Chr05 | 12,544,177 | 13,230,121 | 685,944 |
| Chr05 | 18,731,556 | 18,772,986 | 41,430 | Chr05 | 17,841,218 | 18,037,838 | 196,620 |
| Chr05 | 23,214,319 | 23,331,219 | 116,900 | Chr05 | 20,525,113 | 20,682,115 | 157,002 |
| Chr05 | 26,312,453 | 26,639,176 | 326,723 | Chr05 | 23,326,012 | 23,619,675 | 293,663 |
| Chr05 | 39,764,872 | 40,079,538 | 314,666 | Chr05 | 31,002,806 | 31,460,527 | 457,721 |
| Chr05 | 3,977,112 | 4,219,061 | 241,949 | Chr05 | 3,704,167 | 3,953,788 | 249,621 |
| Chr05 | 40,147,672 | 40,620,311 | 472,639 | Chr05 | 31,467,622 | 32,031,945 | 564,323 |
| Chr05 | 40,664,102 | 41,683,031 | 1,018,929 | Chr05 | 32,044,329 | 32,499,398 | 455,069 |
| Chr05 | 41,852,810 | 42,212,844 | 360,034 | Chr05 | 32,508,317 | 32,842,567 | 334,250 |
| Chr05 | 42,231,666 | 42,497,444 | 265,778 | Chr05 | 33,225,046 | 33,730,213 | 505,167 |
| Chr05 | 45,116,621 | 45,471,128 | 354,507 | Chr05 | 36,775,424 | 37,162,018 | 386,594 |
| Chr05 | 4,790,253 | 5,284,213 | 493,960 | Chr05 | 4,587,258 | 5,054,184 | 466,926 |
| Chr05 | 6,762,823 | 7,811,079 | 1,048,256 | Chr05 | 6,186,655 | 7,075,904 | 889,249 |
| Chr06 | 1,422,135 | 2,104,051 | 681,916 | Chr06 | 1,501,336 | 2,307,495 | 806,159 |
| Chr06 | 17,562 | 116,068 | 98,506 | Chr06 | 1 | 105,034 | 105,033 |
| Chr06 | 18,585,323 | 19,047,661 | 462,338 | Chr06 | 17,287,053 | 17,586,309 | 299,256 |


| Chr06 | 21,901,981 | 22,015,039 | 113,058 | Chr06 | 17,587,701 | 17,694,441 | 106,740 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Chr06 | 37,843,975 | 37,953,970 | 109,995 | Chr06 | 36,451,444 | 36,543,431 | 91,987 |
| Chr06 | 4,348,505 | 5,014,910 | 666,405 | Chr06 | 4,809,501 | 5,634,648 | 825,147 |
| Chr06 | 46,380,498 | 46,880,027 | 499,529 | Chr06 | 42,887,607 | 43,469,053 | 581,446 |
| Chr06 | 49,293,183 | 49,600,931 | 307,748 | Chr06 | 46,607,955 | 46,889,702 | 281,747 |
| Chr06 | 5,790,165 | 6,245,897 | 455,732 | Chr06 | 6,531,092 | 6,952,534 | 421,442 |
| Chr06 | 6,276,170 | 6,681,490 | 405,320 | Chr06 | 6,952,991 | 7,550,358 | 597,367 |
| Chr07 | 10,195,846 | 11,089,184 | 893,338 | Chr07 | 8,134,852 | 8,493,558 | 358,706 |
| Chr07 | 11,303,891 | 12,661,932 | 1,358,041 | Chr07 | 8,550,716 | 13,463,227 | 4,912,511 |
| Chr07 | 13,073 | 685,800 | 672,727 | Chr07 | 53,539 | 498,307 | 444,768 |
| Chr07 | 15,398,973 | 15,469,228 | 70,255 | Chr07 | 14,007,680 | 14,077,253 | 69,573 |
| Chr07 | 15,548,182 | 15,826,775 | 278,593 | Chr07 | 14,078,345 | 14,337,355 | 259,010 |
| Chr07 | 17,183,241 | 17,610,391 | 427,150 | Chr07 | 15,818,970 | 16,167,843 | 348,873 |
| Chr07 | 18,528,803 | 18,920,067 | 391,264 | Chr07 | 16,770,493 | 17,235,509 | 465,016 |
| Chr07 | 20,211,368 | 22,642,279 | 2,430,911 | Chr07 | 19,458,012 | 21,757,921 | 2,299,909 |
| Chr07 | 23,468,568 | 23,626,990 | 158,422 | Chr07 | 21,768,463 | 21,937,670 | 169,207 |
| Chr07 | 24,191,002 | 24,827,475 | 636,473 | Chr07 | 23,584,113 | 24,382,712 | 798,599 |
| Chr07 | 31,325,104 | 31,831,058 | 505,954 | Chr07 | 31,095,389 | 31,656,188 | 560,799 |
| Chr07 | 3,157,850 | 4,559,613 | 1,401,763 | Chr07 | 2,510,914 | 2,920,972 | 410,058 |
| Chr08 | 12,725,330 | 12,863,580 | 138,250 | Chr08 | 11,688,255 | 11,819,476 | 131,221 |
| Chr08 | 16,700,735 | 17,318,973 | 618,238 | Chr08 | 14,631,661 | 15,206,380 | 574,719 |
| Chr08 | 19,875,397 | 21,709,986 | 1,834,589 | Chr08 | 18,154,032 | 21,017,051 | 2,863,019 |
| Chr08 | 2,510,912 | 3,087,516 | 576,604 | Chr08 | 2,492,921 | 2,934,491 | 441,570 |
| Chr08 | 27,297,239 | 28,670,928 | 1,373,689 | Chr08 | 26,916,592 | 28,009,638 | 1,093,046 |
| Chr08 | 29,225,629 | 29,316,542 | 90,913 | Chr08 | 28,143,627 | 28,201,928 | 58,301 |
| Chr08 | 3,501,184 | 5,038,276 | 1,537,092 | Chr08 | 3,372,176 | 4,298,000 | 925,824 |
| Chr08 | 419,214 | 1,055,841 | 636,627 | Chr08 | 407,448 | 877,416 | 469,968 |
| Chr08 | 45,309,936 | 45,408,786 | 98,850 | Chr08 | 42,198,433 | 42,388,897 | 190,464 |
| Chr08 | 45,522,689 | 46,091,114 | 568,425 | Chr08 | 42,436,168 | 42,559,996 | 123,828 |
| Chr08 | 63,156,082 | 63,769,512 | 613,430 | Chr08 | 59,525,804 | 60,126,627 | 600,823 |
| Chr09 | 13,376,823 | 13,702,567 | 325,744 | Chr09 | 12,998,893 | 13,338,127 | 339,234 |
| Chr09 | 2,707,324 | 3,062,759 | 355,435 | Chr09 | 3,777,976 | 4,028,769 | 250,793 |
| Chr09 | 27,619,973 | 27,697,783 | 77,810 | Chr09 | 26,834,362 | 26,876,310 | 41,948 |
| Chr09 | 3,101,186 | 3,530,067 | 428,881 | Chr09 | 4,029,319 | 4,440,544 | 411,225 |
| Chr09 | 6,826,654 | 8,005,141 | 1,178,487 | Chr09 | 7,719,031 | 8,059,633 | 340,602 |
| Chr10 | 233,352 | 527,104 | 293,752 | Chr10 | 20,102 | 323,104 | 303,002 |
| Chr10 | 24,242,636 | 24,889,751 | 647,115 | Chr10 | 27,630,162 | 28,354,048 | 723,886 |
| Chr10 | 26,475,377 | 26,532,239 | 56,862 | Chr10 | 29,859,221 | 29,888,792 | 29,571 |
| Chr10 | 26,902,198 | 26,970,937 | 68,739 | Chr10 | 30,235,379 | 30,306,797 | 71,418 |
| Chr10 | 34,082,797 | 34,441,174 | 358,377 | Chr10 | 38,683,430 | 39,016,229 | 332,799 |
| Chr10 | 35,068,172 | 35,243,214 | 175,042 | Chr10 | 39,806,630 | 39,909,104 | 102,474 |
| Chr11 | 11,262,172 | 11,396,228 | 134,056 | Chr11 | 11,417,392 | 11,457,497 | 40,105 |
| Chr11 | 13,155,091 | 13,298,496 | 143,405 | Chr11 | 12,829,340 | 13,017,471 | 188,131 |
| Chr11 | 1,408,650 | 1,977,286 | 568,636 | Chr11 | 1,848,260 | 2,259,527 | 411,267 |
| Chr11 | 20,764,115 | 20,973,486 | 209,371 | Chr11 | 19,775,853 | 20,065,496 | 289,643 |
| Chr11 | 25,701,549 | 26,104,207 | 402,658 | Chr11 | 21,898,345 | 22,199,580 | 301,235 |
| Chr11 | 31,583,111 | 32,300,126 | 717,015 | Chr11 | 27,699,796 | 28,409,715 | 709,919 |
| Chr11 | 35,437,224 | 35,496,143 | 58,919 | Chr11 | 31,711,764 | 31,775,563 | 63,799 |
| Chr11 | 5,589,851 | 6,679,990 | 1,090,139 | Chr11 | 5,522,667 | 6,499,452 | 976,785 |

Supplementary Table 2.8 Translocations between the E. grandis and E. urophylla haplogenomes that are larger than 50 kb .

| E. grandis haplogenome |  |  |  | E. urophylla haplogenome |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Chr | Start | End | Reference length Chr | Start | End | Query length |
| Chr01 | 2,749,813 | 2,819,595 | 69,782 Chr01 | 1,917,560 | 1,987,365 | 69,805 |
| Chr02 | 8,220,591 | 8,275,256 | 54,665 Chr02 | 23,641,937 | 23,696,439 | 54,502 |
| Chr04 | 12,396,028 | 12,452,029 | 56,001 Chr04 | 12,703,390 | 12,759,400 | 56,010 |
| Chr06 | 20,361,544 | 20,482,641 | 121,097 Chr06 | 21,352,697 | 21,473,569 | 120,872 |
| Chr06 | 20,682,722 | 20,765,954 | 83,232 Chr06 | 21,659,542 | 21,742,402 | 82,860 |
| Chr07 | 43,614,628 | 43,679,697 | 65,069 Chr10 | 7,513,443 | 7,578,449 | 65,006 |
| Chr07 | 43,753,217 | 43,808,068 | 54,851 Chr10 | 7,644,800 | 7,699,782 | 54,982 |
| Chr07 | 43,934,853 | 44,028,924 | 94,071 Chr10 | 7,818,126 | 7,912,179 | 94,053 |
| Chr07 | 44,029,147 | 44,090,096 | 60,949 Chr10 | 7,912,179 | 7,972,966 | 60,787 |
| Chr08 | 28,793,518 | 28,854,941 | 61,423 Chr08 | 26,691,561 | 26,752,939 | 61,378 |
| Chr08 | 28,960,832 | 29,054,796 | 93,964 Chr08 | 26,841,892 | 26,935,863 | 93,971 |
| Chr09 | 8,771,435 | 8,829,203 | 57,768 Chr06 | 45,043,500 | 45,101,519 | 58,019 |
| Chr09 | 8,837,050 | 8,896,455 | 59,405 Chr06 | 45,101,515 | 45,160,936 | 59,421 |
| Chr10 | 7,148,524 | 7,214,985 | 66,461 Chr10 | 6,545,748 | 6,612,181 | 66,433 |
| Chr 11 | 23,115,517 | 23,174,363 | 58,846 Chr02 | 37,900,157 | 37,958,643 | 58,486 |
| Chrl1 | 24,151,203 | 24,203,956 | 52,753 Chr02 | 39,003,539 | 39,056,219 | 52,680 |
| Chr 11 | 24,238,142 | 24,290,314 | 52,172 Chr02 | 39,079,522 | 39,131,773 | 52,251 |
| Chrl1 | 24,387,150 | 24,509,566 | 122,416 Chr02 | 39,238,929 | 39,361,120 | 122,191 |
| Chrl1 | 24,591,384 | 24,648,523 | 57,139 Chr02 | 39,436,979 | 39,493,981 | 57,002 |
| Chrl1 | 24,855,007 | 24,924,836 | 69,829 Chr02 | 39,719,434 | 39,789,354 | 69,920 |
| Chrl1 | 24,936,151 | 25,001,436 | 65,285 Chr02 | 39,800,932 | 39,866,164 | 65,232 |
| Chr 11 | 25,001,695 | 25,072,755 | 71,060 Chr02 | 39,866,476 | 39,937,490 | 71,014 |
| Chr 11 | 25,123,131 | 25,186,141 | 63,010 Chr02 | 39,980,961 | 40,044,235 | 63,274 |
| Chr11 | 25,240,856 | 25,293,593 | 52,737 Chr02 | 40,102,319 | 40,155,043 | 52,724 |

### 2.11. Supplementary Figures



Supplementary Figure 2.1 Genome size estimates. Genome size was estimates for the (A) E. urophylla, (B) E. grandis and (C) the E. urophylla $\times$ E. grandis $\mathrm{F}_{1}$ hybrid genomes. Genome size was estimated at $k=21$ with GenomeScope2.0.


Supplementary Figure 2.2 Benchmarking Universal Single-Copy Orthologs (BUSCO) completeness scores for both haplogenome assemblies as well as the currently available $\boldsymbol{E}$. grandis $\mathbf{v} \mathbf{2 . 0}$ reference genome. A set of 1,614 embryophyte gene groups were used to calculate completeness of assembled genome. The bar indicates the percentage of genes belonging to categories as indicated by colour. The number of gene groups that are present (S - complete and single-copy, D - complete and duplicate-copy or F - fragmented) or absent (M - missing) are indicated by the numbers within the bar.


Supplementary Figure 2.3 Alignment of placed haplogenome scaffolds to the $E$. grandis v2.0 reference genome. Alignments are shown for the E. grandis scaffolded haplogenome (y-axis) against the E. grandis v2.0 reference genome (x-axis) on the left and the E. urophylla scaffolded assembly (y-axis) against the E. grandis v2.0 reference genome (x-axis) on the right and is arranged by chromosome (from one to eleven). Alignment size is measured in megabases (M).


Supplementary Figure 2.4 Pseudochromosomes of E. urophylla haplogenome, reconstructed from two genetic linkage input maps - uro.allmap and gra.allmap, with unequal weights ( 2 and 1 respectively). The left-hand panels for each chromosome represent CMAP-style presentation with lines connecting physical positions on the reconstructed chromosomes and genetic map positions of SNP markers used. Boxes alternating between grey and white in the CMAP-representations represent alternating scaffolds within the reconstructed chromosomes and mark scaffold boundaries. The right-hand panel has a set of two scatter plot, where dots on the x -axis represent the physical position on the chromosomes and the y-axis the map location for the $E$. urophylla (blue) and E. grandis (green). Pearson's correlation coefficient is indicated as the $\rho$-value, and values range from -1 to 1 (where values closer to -1 and 1 indicates near-perfect collinearity).


Supplementary Figure 2.5 Pseudochromosomes of E. grandis haplogenome, reconstructed from two genetic linkage input maps - gra.allmap and uro.allmap, with unequal weights ( 2 and 1 respectively). The left-hand panels for each chromosome represent CMAP-style presentation with lines connecting physical positions on the reconstructed chromosomes and genetic map positions of SNP markers used. Boxes of alternating shades represent alternating scaffolds within the reconstructed chromosomes and mark scaffold boundaries. The righthand panel has a set of two scatter plots, where dots on the $x$-axis represent the physical position on the chromosomes and the y-axis the map location for E. urophylla (blue) and E. grandis (green). Pearson's correlation coefficient is also indicated ( $\rho$-value), and values range from -1 to 1 (where values closer to -1 and 1 indicates near-perfect collinearity).


Supplementary Figure 2.6 Corrected pseudochromosomes five and six of the E. grandis haplogenome, reconstructed from two genetic linkage input maps - gra.allmap and uro.allmap, with unequal weights (2 and 1 respectively). The left-hand panels for both chromosomes represent CMAP-style presentation with lines connecting physical positions on the reconstructed chromosomes and genetic map positions of SNP markers used. The right-hand panel has a set of two scatter plots, where dots on the x -axis represent the physical position on the chromosomes and the y-axis the map location. The red block indicates the position of the broken contig. Boxes of alternating shades represent alternating scaffolds within the reconstructed chromosomes and mark scaffold boundaries. Pearson's correlation coefficient is also indicated with the $\rho$-value, and values range from -1 to 1 (values closer to -1 and 1 indicate greater collinearity).


Supplementary Figure 2.7 Scaffolded chromosome sizes of the $\boldsymbol{E}$. grandis $\mathbf{v} 2.0$ and the scaffolded E. grandis and $E$. urophylla haplogenome assemblies.



Supplementary Figure 2.8 Alignment of unplaced E. grandis and E. urophylla haplogenome scaffolds to the E. grandis v2.0 reference genome. Alignments are shown for unplaced E. grandis scaffolds (y-axis) against the E. grandis v2.0 reference genome (x-axis) on the left and unplaced $E$. urophylla scaffolds (y-axis) against the $E$. grandis v2.0 reference genome (x-axis) on the right. Alignments are arranged by chromosome (from one to eleven) and alignment size is measured in megabases (M).


Supplementary Figure 2.9 Distribution of syntenic regions and structural variants between the $\boldsymbol{E}$. grandis and $\boldsymbol{E}$. urophylla haplogenome assemblies. The top left-hand plot shows syntenic regions, top right-hand shows inversions, bottom left-hand plot shows duplications, and the bottom right-hand plot shows translocations between the E. urophylla (EUR) and E. grandis (EGR) chromosomes. Only variants of greater than 10 kilobases are shown as identified by SyRI. Grey links indicate rearrangements between non-homologous chromosomes, while coloured links are rearrangements between homologous chromosomes.


Supplementary Figure 2.10 Syntenic and rearranged regions between the E. grandis v2.0 and E. grandis haplogenome for all eleven chromosomes. Regions were identified using the Synteny and Rearrangement Identifier (SyRI), with a minimum rearrangement size of 100 base pairs. Chromosome number is indicated on the $y$-axis, while chromosome position is shown on the x -axis in megabase-pairs $(\mathrm{Mbp})$. The reference genome is the E. grandis v2.0 reference genome (blue) and the query genome is the E. grandis haplogenome (orange). Syntenic regions are indicated by grey lines, whereas insertions and deletions appear as white gaps inbetween syntenic regions on the reference or query genome side, respectively. Green areas indicate translocations, yellow-orange indicate inversions and light blue translocations.

### 2.12. Supplementary Notes

Supplementary Note 2.1: Variation in genome size based on k-mer analyses in E. grandis, E. urophylla and

## E. dunnii

Our results showed that genome size estimates based on k-mer analysis of the $\mathrm{F}_{1}$ hybrid and the $E$. urophylla and E. grandis parents ( $477.76 \mathrm{Mb}, 443.19 \mathrm{Mb}$ and 482.27 Mb , respectively) were smaller than previous size estimates of 650 Mb based on flow cytometry (Grattapaglia \& Bradshaw Jr, 1994). To further investigate whether the estimated genome size based on k-mer analysis was within the size range for E. grandis, E. urophylla and E. grandis x E. urophylla (GU) $\mathrm{F}_{1}$ hybrids, we performed k-mer based genome size estimation using Jellyfish v2.3.0 (Marçais \& Kingsford, 2011) for 21-mers and visualized with GenomeScope 1.0 (Vurture et al., 2017) for a number of Illumina whole genome sequencing datasets produced previously in our laboratory for individuals of key eucalypt tree species, both from unimproved and improved material (unpublished results). We compared estimates for $25 E$. grandis, 19 E. dunnii, three E. urophylla, four GU $\mathrm{F}_{1}$ hybrid and one $\mathrm{F}_{1} \mathrm{GU} \times$ E. urophylla (GU x U) backcross individual. Most of these samples' sequencing data consisted of 100 bp (PE100) Illumina sequencing reads and had only $19-40 \mathrm{x}$ genome coverage, whereas those from this study and other individuals within this NAM population had a read length of 150 bp (PE150) and at least 124x coverage (Supplementary Table 2.9). As GenomeScope 2.0 requires at least 15 x coverage per set of homologous chromosomes to accurately infer diploid genome size (Ranallo-Benavidez et al., 2020), and GenomeScope1.0 allows the user to select the read length while assuming a diploid organism (which is not possible in GenomeScope2.0), we used GenomeScope1.0 to compare genome size and heterozygosity estimates for all the above individuals with all other parameters unchanged.

Genome size estimates ranged from 428.67 Mb to 559.73 Mb for E. grandis (Supplementary Table 2.9 and Supplementary Figure 2.11A). Our E. grandis parent (FK1758) had the lowest size estimate (428.67 Mb , Supplementary Table 2.9 and Supplementary Figure 2.11 A ). In comparison, genome size estimates of E. urophylla ranged from 412.29 Mb to 485.06 Mb , with our parent (FK1756) again having the lowest estimate at 412.29 Mb (Supplementary Table 2.9 and Supplementary Figure 2.11A), but this could be
due to the high genome coverage as all samples with high coverage had lower genome size estimates. Lastly, genome size for E. dunnii ranged from 457.34 Mb to 497.11 Mb , with an average of 476.29 Mb (Supplementary Table 2.9 and Supplementary Figure 2.11A). This is unexpected as the estimated genome size of $E$. dunnii based on flow cytometry is 530 Mb , which is 120 Mb smaller than that of $E$. urophylla at 650 Mb and E. grandis at 640 Mb (Grattapaglia \& Bradshaw Jr., 1994). The size difference between k-mer based and flow-cytometry based genome size estimates may be partially explained by the fact that repetitive genome content is not fully represented in k -mer based estimates as the maximum k-mer coverage parameter is set to 1,000 , which will result in k-mer exclusion of highly repetitive elements when genome size is estimated. The 20 Mb difference seen between the average haploid genome size estimates of $E$. urophylla and $E$. grandis vs $E$. dunnii consists mostly of the repeat length portion of the total haploid genome size estimates (Supplementary Table 2.9 and Supplementary Figure 2.11B). This is as expected as previous studies on the cause of genome size variation in Eucalyptus has been attributed to a difference in the repetitive content between species (Myburg et al., 2014). In addition, GenomeScope genome size estimates are known to be affected by the repeat content of the genome (Vurture et al., 2017). As Eucalyptus genomes have high repeat content (44.5-49\%, Table 2.1 and Table 2.3, Wang et al., 2020), it is very likely that the repetitive portion of the genome is underrepresented in k-mer based genome size estimates and this may contribute to the lower-thanexpected genome size estimates.

As all k-mer based estimates for samples with more than 100x genome coverage were smaller than those with 19 - 40x genome coverage (the overall average haploid size estimate for full set of sequencing data at max k -mer coverage $=1,000$ was 427.39 Mb and 475.16 Mb max k -mer coverage of 10,000 , Supplementary Table 2.9 and Supplementary Figure 2.11A), we further investigated whether sequencing depth influences k-mer genome size estimates produced by GenomeScope. To test the effect of sequencing depth on k-mer based genome size estimates, we performed GenomeScope analysis on a subset of 25 Gb of the total sequencing data, relating to 38.5 x genome coverage per sample. Using the
seqtk v1.2 (seqtk, Toolkit for processing sequences in FASTA/Q formats), a subset of 25 Gb of paired reads were created and used to estimate genome size based on k-mers. GenomeScope results only converged for five of the eight samples for which a subset of reads was used (sample names which have k-mer based genome size estimates are shown with a _sub in Supplementary Table 2.9 and Supplementary Figure 2.11 C , average haploid genome size estimate per species is given in the legend of Supplementary Figure 2.11C). The overall average haploid size estimate for the five converged samples was 426.95 Mb and 475.11 Mb (at max k-mer coverage 1,000 and 10,000 ) compared to 501.56 Mb and 540.76 Mb respectively, indicating that a lower amount of genome coverage increases the genome size estimates.

Genome heterozygosity estimates ranged from $1.62 \%$ to $2.38 \%$ for E. grandis (average $2.02 \%$ ), $1.88 \%$ to $2.06 \%$ for E. dunnii (average $1.96 \%$ ) and $2.41 \%$ to $2.72 \%$ for E. urophylla (average $2.62 \%$, Supplementary Table 2.9, Supplementary Figure 2.11B) at max k-mer coverage of 1,000. Increasing the max k-mer coverage parameter to 10,000 has no effect on the heterozygosity estimates, however the subset data have a slightly lower estimated heterozygosity (Supplementary Table 2.9 and Supplementary Figure 2.11D). The higher average heterozygosity estimates observed for $E$. urophylla could be a result of cryptic hybridization that has occurred between E. urophylla and E. alba within their natural range before E. urophylla selections were made (Dvorak et al., 2008) and likely reflects the hybrid nature of E. urophylla itself. The estimated heterozygosity of the E. grandis (2.14\%, FK1758) and E. urophylla $(2.72 \%$, FK1756) parents used for trio-binning and genome assembly falls within the observed range of heterozygosity for both species (Supplementary Figure 2.1, Supplementary Table 2.9 and Supplementary Figure 2.11). As expected, all $\mathrm{F}_{1}$ and $\mathrm{F}_{2}$ hybrids had higher heterozygosity estimated compared to pure species. This supports that estimated genome heterozygosity falls within the expected range for all sample used in this study (FK1756, FK1758 and FK118).

Supplementary Table 2.9 GenomeScope1.0 analysis of genome size and heterozygosity. A tabular summary is given for the minimum (min) and maximum (ma) and average (avg) estimated heterozygosity (htz). Haploid genome size estimates, as well as the repeat and unique component of each haploid genome size estimate in base pairs (bp) are shown per sample. The species represented are E. grandis (GRA), E. dunnii (DUN), E. urophylla (URO), $\mathrm{F}_{1}$ E. grandis x E. urophylla hybrids (GU) or $\mathrm{F}_{2} \mathrm{GU} \times$ E. urophylla (GUxU) hybrids. The amount of sequencing data is given in gigabases (Gb), followed by the estimated genome coverage and whether the data used for genome size estimates was 100 or 150 bp PE Illumina sequencing data. All results are shown for when the max k-mer coverage parameter was set to 1,000 and 10,000 .

| Sample ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Min Htz | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Max } \\ & \text { Htz } \end{aligned}$ | Avg <br> $\mathbf{H t z}^{\text {b }}$ | Min Repeat Length | Max Repeat Length ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Min Unique Length | Max Unique Length ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Min Haploid Length | Max Haploid Length | Species ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | Gb <br> Sequencing <br> Data | Coverage ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 100 \mathrm{or} \\ & 150 \mathrm{bp} \\ & \text { PE } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Max k-mer coverage $=1,000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AP928 | 1.98 | 2.01 | 2.00 | 178,530,441 | 179,526,157 | 288,708,550 | 290,318,760 | 467,238,992 | 469,844,917 | GRA | 12.58 | 19.35 | 100 |
| AP929 | 1.95 | 1.97 | 1.96 | 176,807,887 | 177,622,483 | 292,590,543 | 293,938,577 | 469,398,430 | 471,561,060 | GRA | 13.23 | 20.35 | 100 |
| AP923 | 1.98 | 2.01 | 2.00 | 181,474,488 | 182,629,403 | 290,119,013 | 291,965,349 | 471,593,501 | 474,594,752 | GRA | 12.54 | 19.29 | 100 |
| AP924 | 1.91 | 1.94 | 1.93 | 180,795,937 | 181,665,066 | 293,703,297 | 295,115,198 | 474,499,234 | 476,780,264 | GRA | 13.14 | 20.22 | 100 |
| AP932 | 2.09 | 2.12 | 2.11 | 183,272,604 | 184,342,504 | 296,432,554 | 298,163,054 | 479,705,157 | 482,505,557 | GRA | 12.61 | 19.40 | 100 |
| AP926 | 2.18 | 2.22 | 2.20 | 188,252,303 | 189,867,411 | 291,343,629 | 293,843,207 | 479,595,932 | 483,710,618 | GRA | 13.18 | 20.28 | 100 |
| AP921 | 2.03 | 2.07 | 2.05 | 187,281,436 | 188,854,217 | 295,482,626 | 297,964,074 | 482,764,062 | 486,818,291 | GRA | 12.68 | 19.51 | 100 |
| AP927 | 2.20 | 2.25 | 2.23 | 191,663,235 | 193,569,948 | 291,640,802 | 294,542,116 | 483,304,036 | 488,112,064 | GRA | 13.04 | 20.06 | 100 |
| AP931 | 1.84 | 1.86 | 1.85 | 185,700,604 | 186,558,524 | 304,364,426 | 305,770,561 | 490,065,030 | 492,329,085 | GRA | 13.40 | 20.62 | 100 |
| AP922 | 1.98 | 2.01 | 2.00 | 189,719,722 | 191,083,320 | 300,311,786 | 302,470,257 | 490,031,509 | 493,553,577 | GRA | 12.89 | 19.83 | 100 |
| AP925 | 2.19 | 2.24 | 2.22 | 190,809,144 | 192,692,517 | 298,720,330 | 301,668,835 | 489,529,474 | 494,361,351 | GRA | 12.89 | 19.83 | 100 |
| AP962 | 2.11 | 2.14 | 2.13 | 193,762,556 | 194,945,739 | 308,052,071 | 309,933,146 | 501,814,627 | 504,878,885 | GRA | 16.00 | 24.62 | 100 |
| AP966 | 1.97 | 2.00 | 1.99 | 195,779,968 | 196,803,140 | 309,369,865 | 310,986,673 | 505,149,833 | 507,789,813 | GRA | 16.00 | 24.62 | 100 |
| AP967 | 1.95 | 1.98 | 1.97 | 197,942,269 | 199,137,543 | 311,133,338 | 313,012,116 | 509,075,607 | 512,149,659 | GRA | 16.00 | 24.62 | 100 |
| AP939 | 2.18 | 2.28 | 2.23 | 181,537,599 | 184,531,989 | 322,342,105 | 327,659,008 | 503,879,704 | 512,190,997 | GRA | 13.19 | 20.29 | 100 |
| AP959 | 1.66 | 1.68 | 1.67 | 194,571,440 | 195,492,002 | 318,398,240 | 319,904,655 | 512,969,680 | 515,396,657 | GRA | 16.00 | 24.62 | 100 |
| AP968 | 2.00 | 2.03 | 2.02 | 201,219,079 | 202,587,245 | 311,398,110 | 313,515,427 | 512,617,189 | 516,102,672 | GRA | 16.00 | 24.62 | 100 |
| AP965 | 1.93 | 1.96 | 1.95 | 196,862,541 | 198,271,470 | 317,941,130 | 320,216,608 | 514,803,671 | 518,488,077 | GRA | 16.00 | 24.62 | 100 |
| AP964 | 2.02 | 2.06 | 2.04 | 199,263,655 | 200,983,187 | 314,967,194 | 317,685,182 | 514,230,849 | 518,668,369 | GRA | 16.00 | 24.62 | 100 |
| AP960 | 1.90 | 1.93 | 1.92 | 197,709,891 | 198,907,333 | 320,620,644 | 322,562,503 | 518,330,534 | 521,469,836 | GRA | 16.00 | 24.62 | 100 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 95 |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| AP930 | 1.97 | 2.09 | 2.03 | 229,384,353 | 235,118,103 | 316,693,025 | 324,609,164 | 546,077,378 | 559,727,267 | GRA | 13.24 | 20.37 | 100 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H1701 | 1.61 | 1.63 | 1.62 | 186,256,306 | 186,965,570 | 305,089,118 | 306,250,897 | 491,345,424 | 493,216,467 | GRA | 16.00 | 24.62 | 100 |
| P1381 | 1.90 | 1.93 | 1.92 | 192,551,941 | 193,741,384 | 304,404,458 | 306,284,843 | 496,956,399 | 500,026,227 | GRA | 15.00 | 23.08 | 100 |
| FK1752 | 2.36 | 2.39 | 2.38 | 165,086,760 | 166,062,241 | 283,057,089 | 284,729,646 | 448,143,849 | 450,791,887 | GRA | 95.00 | 146.15 | 150 |
| FK1752_Sub | 2.05 | 2.11 | 2.08 | 512,242,422 | 518,899,072 | 206,828,540 | 209,516,301 | 305,413,882 | 309,382,771 | GRA | 25.00 | 38.46 | 150 |
| FK1758 | 2.13 | 2.14 | 2.14 | 140,308,820 | 140,620,254 | 287,415,212 | 288,053,168 | 427,724,031 | 428,673,422 | GRA | 141.60 | 217.85 | 150 |
| A0380 | 3.08 | 3.13 | 3.11 | 196,431,062 | 198,074,773 | 297,681,938 | 300,172,903 | 494,113,000 | 498,247,676 | GU | 15.00 | 23.08 | 100 |
| FK1753 | 2.57 | 2.59 | 2.58 | 145,811,888 | 146,335,947 | 282,507,168 | 283,522,521 | 428,319,056 | 429,858,467 | GU | 81.00 | 124.62 | 150 |
| FK1753_Sub | 2.30 | 2.37 | 2.34 | 501,672,693 | 508,422,702 | 199,406,060 | 202,089,070 | 302,266,633 | 306,333,632 | GU | 25.00 | 37.59 | 150 |
| FK118 | 3.53 | 3.61 | 3.57 | 135,172,642 | 135,846,324 | 287,922,031 | 289,356,996 | 423,094,672 | 425,203,321 | GU | 116.10 | 178.62 | 150 |
| FK118_Sub | 3.17 | 3.35 | 3.26 | 514,502,664 | 530,931,902 | 206,814,590 | 213,418,650 | 307,688,074 | 317,513,253 | GU | 25.00 | 38.46 | 150 |
| NN2868 | 4.45 | 4.58 | 4.52 | 156,444,738 | 157,221,647 | 269,724,745 | 271,064,206 | 426,169,482 | 428,285,853 | GU | 81.00 | 124.62 | 150 |
| NN0784 | 4.37 | 4.54 | 4.46 | 136,912,452 | 137,891,758 | 275,187,764 | 277,156,125 | 412,100,216 | 415,047,884 | GUxU | 79.00 | 131.67 | 150 |
| M1459 | 2.38 | 2.44 | 2.41 | 168,701,733 | 170,398,844 | 311,525,699 | 314,659,596 | 480,227,431 | 485,058,440 | URO | 16.00 | 24.62 | 100 |
| FK1755 | 2.69 | 2.74 | 2.72 | 116,366,332 | 116,869,135 | 298,438,458 | 299,727,970 | 414,804,790 | 416,597,105 | URO | 150.80 | 232.00 | 150 |
| FK1755_Sub | 2.60 | 2.67 | 2.64 | 470,189,670 | 475,232,117 | 175,877,876 | 177,764,040 | 294,311,794 | 297,468,077 | URO | 25.00 | 38.46 | 150 |
| FK1756 | 2.67 | 2.76 | 2.72 | 130,530,346 | 131,830,497 | 277,698,523 | 280,464,547 | 408,228,868 | 412,295,044 | URO | 127.50 | 196.15 | 150 |
| FK1756_Sub | 2.38 | 2.42 | 2.40 | 470,401,921 | 474,331,214 | 179,548,652 | 181,048,431 | 290,853,269 | 293,282,782 | URO | 25.00 | 38.46 | 150 |
| BV174 | 1.97 | 1.99 | 1.98 | 161,332,242 | 161,947,419 | 296,011,432 | 297,140,155 | 457,343,673 | 459,087,574 | DUN | 22.00 | 41.51 | 100 |
| BV143 | 2.04 | 2.07 | 2.06 | 166,159,841 | 166,858,313 | 293,539,579 | 294,773,506 | 459,699,420 | 461,631,819 | DUN | 18.00 | 33.96 | 100 |
| BV164 | 2.00 | 2.03 | 2.02 | 164,786,880 | 165,584,602 | 299,149,025 | 300,597,184 | 463,935,905 | 466,181,786 | DUN | 19.00 | 35.85 | 100 |
| BV157 | 2.03 | 2.05 | 2.04 | 165,155,949 | 165,833,648 | 301,403,086 | 302,639,861 | 466,559,035 | 468,473,509 | DUN | 20.00 | 37.74 | 100 |
| BV100 | 1.97 | 1.99 | 1.98 | 169,088,050 | 169,751,445 | 298,005,431 | 299,174,617 | 467,093,481 | 468,926,062 | DUN | 19.00 | 35.85 | 100 |
| BV139 | 1.90 | 1.93 | 1.92 | 170,088,615 | 170,825,411 | 298,151,430 | 299,442,973 | 468,240,045 | 470,268,384 | DUN | 17.00 | 32.08 | 100 |
| BV170 | 1.91 | 1.95 | 1.93 | 170,845,007 | 171,592,469 | 299,895,147 | 301,207,215 | 470,740,154 | 472,799,684 | DUN | 16.00 | 30.19 | 100 |
| BV175 | 1.93 | 1.95 | 1.94 | 173,583,891 | 174,314,807 | 297,415,001 | 298,667,338 | 470,998,892 | 472,982,145 | DUN | 16.00 | 30.19 | 100 |
| BV138 | 1.87 | 1.89 | 1.88 | 175,119,058 | 175,935,820 | 299,766,255 | 301,164,376 | 474,885,313 | 477,100,197 | DUN | 17.00 | 32.08 | 100 |
| BH1697 | 1.96 | 1.98 | 1.97 | 175,853,495 | 176,643,245 | 300,622,956 | 301,973,041 | 476,476,451 | 478,616,287 | DUN | 16.00 | 30.19 | 100 |
| BH1477 | 1.94 | 1.96 | 1.95 | 174,352,710 | 175,178,023 | 305,945,891 | 307,394,113 | 480,298,601 | 482,572,136 | DUN | 16.00 | 30.19 | 100 |
| BV155 | 1.98 | 2.01 | 2.00 | 173,808,004 | 174,785,873 | 306,218,954 | 307,941,785 | 480,026,959 | 482,727,658 | DUN | 20.00 | 37.74 | 100 |
| BH528 | 1.87 | 1.89 | 1.88 | 178,367,761 | 179,130,639 | 308,247,268 | 309,565,640 | 486,615,029 | 488,696,279 | DUN | 15.00 | 28.30 | 100 |
| BH762 | 1.92 | 1.94 | 1.93 | 184,922,908 | 185,827,631 | 306,798,518 | 308,299,508 | 491,721,426 | 494,127,138 | DUN | 15.00 | 28.30 | 100 |


| BH840 | 1.93 | 1.96 | 1.95 | 185,670,731 | 186,816,397 | 311,440,037 | 313,361,752 | 497,110,768 | 500,178,149 | DUN | 15.00 | 28.30 | 100 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Max k-mer coverage $=\mathbf{1 0 , 0 0 0}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AP928 | 1.99 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 215,873,340 | 216,261,375 | 289,251,637 | 289,771,571 | 505,124,977 | 506,032,946 | GRA | 12.58 | 19.35 | 100 |
| AP929 | 1.96 | 1.97 | 1.97 | 222,844,114 | 223,170,212 | 293,048,752 | 293,477,584 | 515,892,865 | 516,647,796 | GRA | 13.23 | 20.35 | 100 |
| AP923 | 1.99 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 227,735,079 | 228,197,322 | 290,744,481 | 291,334,617 | 518,479,560 | 519,531,938 | GRA | 12.54 | 19.29 | 100 |
| AP924 | 1.92 | 1.93 | 1.93 | 212,325,815 | 212,651,393 | 294,182,183 | 294,633,278 | 506,507,998 | 507,284,671 | GRA | 13.14 | 20.22 | 100 |
| AP932 | 2.10 | 2.11 | 2.11 | 230,257,508 | 230,684,423 | 297,020,187 | 297,570,884 | 527,277,695 | 528,255,307 | GRA | 12.61 | 19.40 | 100 |
| AP926 | 2.19 | 2.21 | 2.20 | 239,950,656 | 240,603,139 | 292,191,356 | 292,985,895 | 532,142,012 | 533,589,034 | GRA | 13.18 | 20.28 | 100 |
| AP921 | 2.04 | 2.06 | 2.05 | 231,275,256 | 231,894,090 | 296,322,255 | 297,115,138 | 527,597,511 | 529,009,227 | GRA | 12.68 | 19.51 | 100 |
| AP927 | 2.22 | 2.24 | 2.23 | 231,937,564 | 232,672,009 | 292,621,711 | 293,548,316 | 524,559,275 | 526,220,325 | GRA | 13.04 | 20.06 | 100 |
| AP931 | 1.84 | 1.85 | 1.85 | 229,035,061 | 229,372,666 | 304,841,364 | 305,290,710 | 533,876,425 | 534,663,375 | GRA | 13.40 | 20.62 | 100 |
| AP922 | 1.99 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 235,137,409 | 235,676,889 | 301,042,215 | 301,732,901 | 536,179,625 | 537,409,790 | GRA | 12.89 | 19.83 | 100 |
| AP925 | 2.21 | 2.22 | 2.22 | 220,612,280 | 221,310,232 | 299,713,986 | 300,662,191 | 520,326,266 | 521,972,423 | GRA | 12.89 | 19.83 | 100 |
| AP962 | 2.12 | 2.13 | 2.13 | 258,409,826 | 258,905,598 | 308,693,908 | 309,286,152 | 567,103,734 | 568,191,749 | GRA | 16.00 | 24.62 | 100 |
| AP966 | 1.98 | 1.99 | 1.99 | 255,594,426 | 256,018,147 | 309,919,480 | 310,433,261 | 565,513,906 | 566,451,408 | GRA | 16.00 | 24.62 | 100 |
| AP967 | 1.96 | 1.97 | 1.97 | 266,021,735 | 266,525,994 | 311,774,686 | 312,365,673 | 577,796,421 | 578,891,667 | GRA | 16.00 | 24.62 | 100 |
| AP939 | 2.21 | 2.24 | 2.23 | 233,619,559 | 234,839,641 | 324,134,613 | 325,827,412 | 557,754,172 | 560,667,054 | GRA | 13.19 | 20.29 | 100 |
| AP959 | 1.67 | 1.68 | 1.68 | 263,092,800 | 263,483,698 | 318,912,924 | 319,386,759 | 582,005,725 | 582,870,457 | GRA | 16.00 | 24.62 | 100 |
| AP968 | 2.01 | 2.02 | 2.02 | 268,936,911 | 269,510,725 | 312,120,552 | 312,786,504 | 581,057,462 | 582,297,230 | GRA | 16.00 | 24.62 | 100 |
| AP965 | 1.94 | 1.95 | 1.95 | 266,159,937 | 266,758,786 | 318,716,659 | 319,433,759 | 584,876,596 | 586,192,545 | GRA | 16.00 | 24.62 | 100 |
| AP964 | 2.03 | 2.05 | 2.04 | 252,885,709 | 253,585,723 | 315,883,753 | 316,758,152 | 568,769,462 | 570,343,876 | GRA | 16.00 | 24.62 | 100 |
| AP960 | 1.91 | 1.92 | 1.92 | 251,760,864 | 252,241,181 | 321,282,463 | 321,895,414 | 573,043,327 | 574,136,595 | GRA | 16.00 | 24.62 | 100 |
| AP930 | 2.01 | 2.05 | 2.03 | 268,107,423 | 270,239,610 | 319,337,465 | 321,877,070 | 587,444,888 | 592,116,680 | GRA | 13.24 | 20.37 | 100 |
| H1701 | 1.61 | 1.62 | 1.62 | 236,117,036 | 236,403,979 | 305,483,402 | 305,854,643 | 541,600,438 | 542,258,621 | GRA | 16.00 | 24.62 | 100 |
| P1381 | 1.91 | 1.92 | 1.92 | 248,124,388 | 248,611,302 | 305,042,747 | 305,641,356 | 553,167,135 | 554,252,658 | GRA | 15.00 | 23.08 | 100 |
| FK1752 | 2.37 | 2.38 | 2.38 | 208,484,320 | 208,870,524 | 283,628,459 | 284,153,862 | 492,112,779 | 493,024,386 | GRA | 95.00 | 146.15 | 150 |
| FK1752_Sub | 2.08 | 2.10 | 2.09 | 251,224,976 | 252,228,924 | 307,556,281 | 308,785,340 | 558,781,257 | 561,014,264 | GRA | 25.00 | 38.46 | 150 |
| FK1758 | 2.13 | 2.14 | 2.14 | 193,253,234 | 193,386,985 | 287,634,331 | 287,833,404 | 480,887,566 | 481,220,389 | GRA | 141.60 | 217.85 | 150 |
| A0380 | 3.10 | 3.11 | 3.11 | 246,943,582 | 247,598,398 | 298,526,956 | 299,318,555 | 545,470,538 | 546,916,953 | GU | 15.00 | 23.08 | 100 |
| FK1753 | 2.58 | 2.58 | 2.58 | 199,691,198 | 199,915,690 | 282,855,065 | 283,173,050 | 482,546,262 | 483,088,740 | GU | 81.00 | 124.62 | 150 |
| FK1753_Sub | 2.34 | 2.35 | 2.35 | 247,002,906 | 247,954,946 | 304,138,168 | 305,310,429 | 551,141,075 | 553,265,375 | GU | 25.00 | 37.59 | 150 |
| FK118 | 3.55 | 3.58 | 3.57 | 185,997,154 | 186,286,636 | 288,413,463 | 288,862,343 | 474,410,617 | 475,148,979 | GU | 116.10 | 178.62 | 150 |


| FK118_Sub | 3.43 | 3.46 | 3.45 | 239,961,238 | 240,593,122 | 307,153,894 | 307,962,715 | 547,115,131 | 548,555,837 | GU | 25.00 | 38.46 | 150 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NN2868 | 4.49 | 4.53 | 4.51 | 198,403,547 | 198,712,380 | 270,182,659 | 270,603,221 | 468,586,206 | 469,315,601 | GU | 81.00 | 124.62 | 150 |
| NN0784 | 4.43 | 4.48 | 4.46 | 186,758,388 | 187,176,570 | 275,859,770 | 276,477,465 | 462,618,158 | 463,654,036 | GUxU | 79.00 | 131.67 | 150 |
| M1459 | 2.40 | 2.42 | 2.41 | 209,652,672 | 210,323,242 | 312,585,618 | 313,585,416 | 522,238,290 | 523,908,657 | URO | 16.00 | 24.62 | 100 |
| FK1755 | 2.71 | 2.72 | 2.72 | 167,922,428 | 168,148,268 | 298,881,055 | 299,283,021 | 466,803,482 | 467,431,289 | URO | 150.80 | 232.00 | 150 |
| FK1755_Sub | 2.63 | 2.65 | 2.64 | 223,769,777 | 224,385,769 | 295,502,968 | 296,316,427 | 519,272,746 | 520,702,196 | URO | 25.00 | 38.46 | 150 |
| FK1756 | 2.70 | 2.73 | 2.72 | 176,801,589 | 177,350,821 | 278,642,552 | 279,508,152 | 455,444,141 | 456,858,973 | URO | 127.50 | 196.15 | 150 |
| FK1756_Sub | 2.39 | 2.40 | 2.40 | 226,898,732 | 227,424,843 | 292,152,497 | 292,829,913 | 519,051,229 | 520,254,756 | URO | 25.00 | 38.46 | 150 |
| BV174 | 1.98 | 1.98 | 1.98 | 203,210,459 | 203,454,828 | 296,396,614 | 296,753,043 | 499,607,073 | 500,207,871 | DUN | 22.00 | 41.51 | 100 |
| BV143 | 2.05 | 2.06 | 2.06 | 213,706,814 | 213,988,642 | 293,961,549 | 294,349,215 | 507,668,363 | 508,337,857 | DUN | 18.00 | 33.96 | 100 |
| BV164 | 2.01 | 2.02 | 2.02 | 203,543,222 | 203,857,244 | 299,640,400 | 300,102,679 | 503,183,622 | 503,959,923 | DUN | 19.00 | 35.85 | 100 |
| BV157 | 2.04 | 2.05 | 2.05 | 209,943,985 | 210,215,714 | 301,825,009 | 302,215,659 | 511,768,994 | 512,431,373 | DUN | 20.00 | 37.74 | 100 |
| BV100 | 1.97 | 1.98 | 1.98 | 210,919,606 | 211,182,215 | 298,403,225 | 298,774,758 | 509,322,831 | 509,956,973 | DUN | 19.00 | 35.85 | 100 |
| BV139 | 1.91 | 1.92 | 1.92 | 213,787,979 | 214,080,359 | 298,591,677 | 299,000,037 | 512,379,656 | 513,080,397 | DUN | 17.00 | 32.08 | 100 |
| BV170 | 1.93 | 1.94 | 1.94 | 211,359,254 | 211,652,963 | 300,341,154 | 300,758,515 | 511,700,407 | 512,411,478 | DUN | 16.00 | 30.19 | 100 |
| BV175 | 1.94 | 1.94 | 1.94 | 219,345,907 | 219,639,078 | 297,840,948 | 298,239,032 | 517,186,855 | 517,878,110 | DUN | 16.00 | 30.19 | 100 |
| BV138 | 1.88 | 1.88 | 1.88 | 216,654,640 | 216,976,510 | 300,240,837 | 300,686,885 | 516,895,477 | 517,663,394 | DUN | 17.00 | 32.08 | 100 |
| BH1697 | 1.97 | 1.98 | 1.98 | 217,796,724 | 218,138,596 | 301,222,834 | 301,695,659 | 519,019,557 | 519,834,254 | DUN | 16.00 | 30.19 | 100 |
| BH1477 | 1.95 | 1.96 | 1.96 | 215,220,224 | 215,546,086 | 306,436,534 | 306,900,506 | 521,656,758 | 522,446,592 | DUN | 16.00 | 30.19 | 100 |
| BV155 | 1.99 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 225,305,406 | 225,703,296 | 306,807,283 | 307,349,106 | 532,112,689 | 533,052,402 | DUN | 20.00 | 37.74 | 100 |
| BH528 | 1.88 | 1.88 | 1.88 | 209,288,826 | 209,575,710 | 308,693,616 | 309,116,759 | 517,982,442 | 518,692,468 | DUN | 15.00 | 28.30 | 100 |
| BH762 | 1.93 | 1.93 | 1.93 | 237,038,050 | 237,406,090 | 307,308,790 | 307,785,938 | 544,346,840 | 545,192,028 | DUN | 15.00 | 28.30 | 100 |
| BH840 | 1.94 | 1.95 | 1.95 | 243,812,585 | 244,285,176 | 312,095,762 | 312,700,710 | 555,908,347 | 556,985,886 | DUN | 15.00 | 28.30 | 100 |

[^0]

B


Supplementary Figure 2.11 K-mer based estimates of genome heterozygosity and genome size. All estimates are shown for max k-mer coverage at 1,000 (left) and 10,000 (right). (A) Estimated haploid genome size per species. The $x$-axis shows sample names, which are coloured according to species (100 bp PE Illumina data is shown first, followed by samples with 150 bp PE data if any is available for the species), and the y -axis indicates the estimated haploid genome size in megabase (Mb). Bars are split into the unique (teal) and repeat (coral) components of the haploid genome size estimate. At the maximum k-mer coverage of 1,000 (left), the average haploid genome size estimates for E. grandis, E. dunnii and E. urophylla are 494.95 Mb ( 305.25 Mb unique), 476.29 Mb ( 302.89 Mb unique) and 437.98 Mb ( 298.28 Mb unique), respectively. In comparison, with a max k-mer coverage of 10,000 (right) the average unique/haploid genome size estimates are $304.47 / 543.74 \mathrm{Mb}$ for E. grandis, $302.43 / 519.48 \mathrm{Mb}$ for E. dunnii and 297.46/482.73 Mb for E. urophylla. (B) Estimated genome heterozygosity per species. The x-axis shows the sample names, grouped by species and data type (PE100 Illumina data is shown first, followed by samples with PE150 data if any is available for the species) and the y-axis indicates the percentage of heterozygosity. Bar colour indicates the species or hybrid cross. The average heterozygosity for E. grandis, E. dunnii and E. urophylla is $2.02 \%, 1.96 \%$ and $2.62 \%$, respectively at max k-mer coverage of 1,000 (left) and stays the same a max k-mer coverage of 10,000 (right). (C) Estimated haploid genome size for PE150 samples using a subset of 25 gigabases $(\mathrm{Gb})$ of randomly selected paired reads of the total sequencing data. The x -axis shows samples for which genome size estimates could be made with the original size estimate followed by that of the subset data (denoted with a Sub), which are coloured according to species, and the y-axis indicates the estimated haploid genome size in megabase $(\mathrm{Mb})$. Bars are split into the unique (teal) and repeat (coral) components of the haploid genome size estimate. The average haploid genome size estimates per species for the subset data in the case of max k -mer coverage $=1,000$ are $309.38 / 518.90 \mathrm{Mb}$ (unique/total haploid genome size estimate), 295.38/474.78 Mb and $311.92 / 519.42 \mathrm{Mb}$ for $E$. grandis, E. urophylla and $\mathrm{F}_{1} \mathrm{GU}$ respectively compared to $308.79 / 561.01 \mathrm{Mb}, 294.57 / 520.48 \mathrm{Mb}$ and $306.64 / 550.91 \mathrm{Mb}$ when the max k-mer coverage was 10,000 . (D) Estimated genome heterozygosity for a subset of 25 Gb of PE150 sequencing data. The x -axis shows the samples with the original heterozygosity estimate with the total amount of sequencing data followed by the estimate for the subset data (denoted as Sub), grouped by species and the y-axis indicates the percentage of heterozygosity. Bar colour indicates the species or hybrid cross. The average percentage of heterozygosity for subset data is $2.08 \%, 2.51 \%$ and $2.79 \%$ for E. grandis, E. urophylla and $\mathrm{F}_{1}$ GU,
respectively for max k-mer coverage of 1,000 , and was $2.09 \%, 2.52 \%$ and $2.9 \%$ when max k-mer coverage was 10,000 . In this figure $\mathrm{F}_{1}$ E. grandis x $E$. urophylla and $E$. urophylla x E. grandis hybrids are considered GU. All estimates are based on 21-mer analysis with GenomeScope1.0.

## Supplementary Note 2.2: Hap-mer based phasing completeness assessment.

We found that separation of long-reads into haplotype bins before genome assembly resulted in splitting of the long-reads almost equally into E. urophylla and E. grandis haplotype bins (Supplementary Table 2.3). To further validate that long-reads were separated into the correct haplotype bins, and that the haplogenome assemblies contained mostly a single haplotype, we performed independent assessment of the haplotype specific k -mers contained within each haplogenome assembly and whether those correspond to the parent specific k-mers identified prior to trio-binning which was used for separation of long-reads into haplotype bins by Canu. We used Merqury v1.1 (Rhie et al., 2020) to further validate whether separation of long-reads into E. urophylla and E. grandis haplotype bins was successful. Using the parental haplo-genome assemblies we could estimate the inherited hap-mers for the child (i.e. haplotype specific k -mers present in the $\mathrm{F}_{1}$ haplogenome bins) to assess how well phased the assembled haplogenome assemblies are (Rhie et al., 2020). Using the parent specific hap-mers, we determined phase blocks (a consistent set of markers originating from a single haplotype) based on observed haplotype markers within the haplogenome assemblies with Merqury. We observed a block N50 and average block size of 42.45 Mb and 491.75 kb for the E. urophylla haplogenome assembly (Supplementary Table 2.10). In addition, using a maximum of 100 consecutive haplotype marker switches per phase-block window of 20 kb , we showed that the E. urophylla haplogenome assembly had a low switch error rate of $0.033 \%$ per block (Supplementary Table 2.10). In comparison, the E. grandis haplogenome assembly had a slightly larger block N50 size ( 43.82 Mb ) and a smaller average block size $(432.93 \mathrm{~kb})$ with a lower switch error rate of $0.028 \%$ (Supplementary Table 2.10). As some short-range switches may be missed when allowing 100 consecutive switches per 20 kb phase block, we also tested phase block continuity by setting a more stringent parameter of only allowing ten switched per 20 kb block window. This resulted in an even lower phase switch error rate $(0.025 \%$ and $0.020 \%$ for $E$. urophylla and E. grandis, respectively), even though the phase block sizes were smaller (average block N 50 of 1.65 Mb and 2.37 Mb , respectively). These results further confirm that the long reads were
separated into the correct haplotype bins and that there are few switch errors within our haplogenome assemblies.
E. urophylla hap-mer markers found in the E. urophylla haplogenome assembly and E. grandis hap-mer markers found in the E. grandis haplogenome assembly and few contaminating markers from the alternative haplogenome (Supplementary Table 2.10). This is reflected in the blob plot (Supplementary Figure 2.12), where the blob represents contigs/scaffolds, the blob size the size of the contig/scaffold, blob colour represents the parental hap-mer to which the blob belongs and how close the blob is to the x- or y-axis represents the assembly in which the hap-mer was found (Rhie et al., 2020). As expected, almost all blobs are close to one of the axes, with the colours matching that of the haplogenome it belongs to (red blobs of E. urophylla are close to the E. urophylla haplogenome axis, and blue E. grandis blobs are close to the E. grandis haplogenome axis; Supplementary Figure 2.12). This is expected due to the high level of heterozygosity within Eucalyptus (estimated with GenomeScope to be within a range of $1.62 \%$ to $3.6 \%$, Supplementary Figure 2.11 ), which means that most k-mers in the offspring are actually parental hap-mers (Rhie et al., 2020). The high heterozygosity estimates enhance haplotype separation based on trio-binning with Canu, and, together with the results from Merqury, confirms that haplotype separation was highly successful and accurate.

Successful haplotype separation is further evidenced by Supplementary Figure 2.13A, where phase blocks that originate from the wrong haplogenome assembly cannot be seen when 100 and ten hap-mer marker switches are allowed per 20 kb block window. This supports that contigs likely contain markers from only one haplotype. In addition, when plotting the size of the phased blocks and contigs together, phase blocks were larger than contigs and, when plotting the size of phased blocks and scaffolds together, phase blocks were the same size as scaffolds showing good phasing performance (Supplementary Figure 2.13C and D) when 100 switches are allowed per 20 kb block. In comparison, when allowing only 10 switches per block, phase blocks have sizes similar to those of the contigs, indicating phase continuity
within contigs. Together, these results suggest that Trio-binning with Canu was successful and have resulted in a highly phased haplogenome assembly for E. grandis and E. urophylla.

Supplementary Table 2.10 Phase block statistics of the E. grandis and E. urophylla haplo-genome assemblies. Switch error rates are also shown. The number of switch errors per 20 kb are indicated in the phase block column ( 10 or 100 errors per 20 kb ).

| Phase blocks | Num. of <br> blocks | Block sum <br> (assembly <br> size, bp) | Smallest <br> block size <br> (bp) | Avg. <br> block size <br> (bp) | Block N50 <br> size (bp) | Longest <br> block size <br> (bp) | Num. of parent <br> specific k-mers from <br> the other haplotype | Total num. of <br> parent specific <br> k-mers in blocks |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| E. grandis haplogenome $100 / 20 \mathrm{~kb}$ | 1,308 | $566,274,335$ | 21 | 432,931 | $43,818,674$ | $63,773,254$ | 34,846 | $126,230,267$ | $0.027 \%$ |
| E. urophylla haplogenome $100 / 20 \mathrm{~kb}$ | 1,106 | $543,874,933$ | 21 | 491,750 | $42,454,739$ | $60,186,461$ | 39,881 | $119,331,039$ | $0.033 \%$ |
| E. grandis haplogenome $10 / 20 \mathrm{~kb}$ | 2,300 | $566,082,275$ | 21 | 246,123 | $2,374,034$ | $10,482,862$ | 25,382 | $126,230,267$ | $0.020 \%$ |
| E. urophylla haplogenome $10 / 20 \mathrm{~kb}$ | 2,420 | $543,681,397$ | 21 | 224,662 | $1,646,325$ | $8,790,625$ | 30,006 | $119,331,037$ | $0.025 \%$ |



Supplementary Figure 2.12 Hap-mer blob plot of the E. grandis and E. urophylla haplogenome assemblies.

All hap-mer information was generated with Merqury v1.1 (Rhie et al., 2020). E. urophylla haplogenome contigs are represented by red blobs and E. grandis haplogenome contigs are represented by blue blobs. Blob size and contig size are proportional. The number of E. grandis (y-axis) and E. urophylla (x-axis) hap-mers are plotted per blob/contig. There are almost no E. grandis specific k-mers found in the E. urophylla assembly, while E. urophylla specific k-mers are found in the E. urophylla haplogenome assembly.


B








Supplementary Figure 2.13 Evaluation of haplotype phase blocks. All hap-mer information was generated with Merqury v1.1 (Rhie et al., 2020 ). (A) Size sorted phase block N plots of the $E$. urophylla (red) and E. grandis (blue) haplogenome assemblies for 100 (left) and 10 (right) switch errors per 20 kb phase block. N shows the percentage of genome size covered by phase blocks of this size and larger are indicated on the $x$-axis, where the $y$-axis gives the block size. Blocks from the wrong haplotype are very small and are absent (too small to be seen). (B and C) Phase block N plots show the continuity of the E. urophylla (B) and E. grandis (C) haplogenome assemblies (100 and 10 switch errors allowed per 20 kb on the top and bottom respectively).

## Supplementary Note 2.3: Read and assembly alignment and validation of high peak content

To validate that the lower assembly sizes observed in our study were not due to genomic regions that were missing due to low or no long-read sequence coverage, we aligned 150 bp PE short-read sequencing data of the E. grandis (FK1758) and E. urophylla (FK1756) parents, binned long-read sequencing data and our haplogenome assemblies (contigs) to the E. grandis v2.0 reference genome (coverage was calculated as normalized reads per kilobase per million mapped reads and visualised in bins of 100 kb , Supplementary Figure 2.14A). Short-read sequencing data had a mapping rate of $94.34 \%, 95.07 \%$ and $94.78 \%$ for the E. urophylla and E. grandis parent as well as the F1 hybrid (Supplementary Table 2.1). Long-read sequencing data had a mapping rate of $99.45 \%$ (Supplementary Table 2.2), showing that almost all short- and long-reads mapped to the E. grandis v2.0 reference genome. There were no bins with zero sequence coverage, suggesting that the entire genome was sequenced, and that the smaller assembly size was not due to low or no long-read sequence coverage. We noted that there were some bins that had very high sequence coverage, and that some of these regions included mitochondrial and chloroplast sequences, which is expected as there is organellar sequence introgression into the nuclear genome of Eucalyptus (Pinard et al., 2019). However, we cannot distinguish between reads mapping to introgressed regions and those that are derived from organellar genomes. Another potential cause for bins with high sequence coverage could be repeat elements within that region. To further evaluate the nature of the sequences within high coverage bins, we extracted the bin sequences from the E. grandis v2.0 reference genome where genome coverage was above the total bin average within high coverage bins. We used the extracted sequences to identify their origin as either organellar or repetitive, by searching them against a blast database created from the mitochondrial and chloroplast genomes (Pinard et al., 2019), or by performing repeat element identification with RepeatModeler and RepeatMasker as previously described in the methods and materials.

We found that organellar introgression is indeed responsible for some of the high coverage bins (Supplementary Table 2.11). This was expected as Pinard et al. (2019) showed that there is significant
introgression of organellar DNA into many regions of the nuclear genome of E. grandis. In particular, the high coverage bin on chromosome 9 is due to organellar DNA introgression in E. grandis and E. urophylla (Supplementary Table 2.11 and Supplementary Figure 2.15), however whether their origin is ancestral or shared still needs to be explored. This is as expected as Pinard et al. (2019) also found multiple introgression events in chromosome 9. Although introgression of organellar DNA explains some of the high coverage bins we have observed, the majority of identified high coverage bins contained repetitive elements, many of which are rRNA elements from the rnd-2 repeat class (Supplementary Table 2.11 and Supplementary Figure 2.15). There were also only two repeat family classes on a single chromosome (Supplementary Table 2.11 and Supplementary Figure 2.15). In conclusion, bins with high coverage are mostly the result of the high number of repeat elements found within then, with the exception of chromosome 9 , which is due to organellar introgression.

Supplementary Table 2.11 E. grandis and E. urophylla high coverage bin content. A summary of the blast and RepeatMasker results is given for the genomic sequences in high E. grandis v2.0 genome coverage bins. The genomic regions are given (chromosome followed by the sequence position) as Query seqid, and the repeat element or mitochondrial or chloroplast sequence as the Subject seqid. Results are sorted by chromosome followed by the sequence positions.

| Query seqid | Query <br> start | Query <br> end | Subject seqid |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |


| Chr01:27944607-27956058 | 711 | 1391 | rnd-2_family-40 | Unknown | 2654 | 3356 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Chr01:27944607-27956058 | 1603 | 1709 | rnd-2_family-40 | Unknown | 560 | 662 |
| Chr01:27945169-27947611 | 149 | 829 | rnd-2_family-40 | Unknown | 2654 | 3356 |
| Chr01:27945169-27947611 | 1041 | 1147 | rnd-2_family-40 | Unknown | 560 | 662 |
| Chr01:27956077-27960535 | 672 | 3240 | rnd-2_family-40 | Unknown | 14 | 3240 |
| Chr01:27956077-27960535 | 3239 | 3351 | rnd-2_family-40 | Unknown | 2260 | 2373 |
| Chr01:27956077-27960535 | 3351 | 3600 | rnd-2_family-40 | Unknown | 86 | 330 |
| Chr01:27956118-27957607 | 631 | 1483 | rnd-2_family-40 | Unknown | 14 | 867 |
| Chr01:27957619-27960426 | 1 | 1698 | rnd-2_family-40 | Unknown | 873 | 3240 |
| Chr01:27957619-27960426 | 1697 | 1809 | rnd-2_family-40 | Unknown | 2260 | 2373 |
| Chr01:27957619-27960426 | 1809 | 2058 | rnd-2_family-40 | Unknown | 86 | 330 |
| Chr01:27960576-27965778 | 2645 | 2965 | rnd-2_family-40 | Unknown | 2358 | 2607 |
| Chr01:27962629-27963653 | 592 | 912 | rnd-2_family-40 | Unknown | 2358 | 2607 |
| Chr01:27965815-27967195 | 278 | 913 | rnd-2_family-40 | Unknown | 2684 | 3352 |
| Chr01:27965815-27967195 | 1134 | 1279 | rnd-2_family-40 | Unknown | 560 | 702 |
| Chr01:27966095-27966990 | 1 | 633 | rnd-2_family-40 | Unknown | 2687 | 3352 |
| Chr01:27967713-27975626 | 6977 | 7913 | rnd-2_family-40 | Unknown | 1 | 942 |
| Chr01:27973686-27974796 | 1004 | 1110 | rnd-2_family-40 | Unknown | 1 | 108 |
| Chr01:27975718-27976943 | 1 | 1225 | rnd-2_family-40 | Unknown | 1036 | 2259 |
| Chr01:27975965-27976224 | 1 | 259 | rnd-2_family-40 | Unknown | 1281 | 1540 |
| Chr01:27976675-27977201 | 1 | 526 | rnd-2_family-40 | Unknown | 1990 | 2264 |
| Chr01:27977261-27977344 | 1 | 83 | rnd-2_family-40 | Unknown | 2275 | 2357 |
| Chr01:27977755-27977887 | 4 | 132 | rnd-2_family-40 | Unknown | 2444 | 2572 |
| Chr01:27978212-27978291 | 1 | 79 | rnd-2_family-40 | Unknown | 2907 | 2985 |
| Chr01:27978614-27978675 | 1 | 61 | rnd-2_family-40 | Unknown | 3310 | 3370 |
| Chr01:27979737-27980327 | 189 | 334 | rnd-2_family-40 | Unknown | 560 | 702 |
| Chr01:27992448-27993267 | 158 | 819 | rnd-2_family-40 | Unknown | 1 | 663 |
| Chr01:27993781-27993980 | 1 | 199 | rnd-2_family-40 | Unknown | 1280 | 1479 |
| Chr01:27994158-27994259 | 1 | 101 | rnd-2_family-40 | Unknown | 1648 | 1748 |
| Chr01:27998719-27998772 | 1 | 53 | rnd-2_family-40 | Unknown | 264 | 316 |
| Chr02:22324794-22324881 | 1 | 81 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -235 | 899 |
| Chr02:22324894-22325061 | 2 | 167 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -346 | 788 |
| Chr02:22325073-22325232 | 3 | 159 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -477 | 657 |
| Chr02:22331577-22331666 | 1 | 89 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -413 | 721 |
| Chr02:22351050-22351099 | 1 | 49 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -236 | 898 |
| Chr02:22354417-22354496 | 1 | 79 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -500 | 634 |
| Chr02:22361244-22361395 | 1 | 151 | rnd-2_family-7 | rRNA | -1 | 2497 |
| Chr02:22361450-22361633 | 1 | 183 | rnd-2_family-7 | rRNA | -207 | 2291 |
| Chr02:22361657-22361886 | 1 | 229 | rnd-2_family-7 | rRNA | -415 | 2083 |
| Chr02:22363675-22364328 | 265 | 529 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -680 | 454 |
| Chr02:22383597-22383625 | 1 | 28 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -66 | 1068 |
| Chr02:22383636-22387348 | 843 | 956 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -253 | 881 |
| Chr02:22383636-22387348 | 1402 | 1666 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 99 | 454 |
| Chr02:22383636-22387348 | 2140 | 2201 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -992 | 142 |
| Chr02:22383636-22387348 | 2193 | 2420 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 1 | 227 |
| Chr02:22383636-22387348 | 2202 | 3014 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -360 | 774 |
| Chr02:22383636-22387348 | 2486 | 3700 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 2 | 1134 |
| Chr02:22384542-22385844 | 1 | 50 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -326 | 808 |
| Chr02:22384542-22385844 | 496 | 760 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 99 | 454 |
| Chr02:22384542-22385844 | 1234 | 1302 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -992 | 142 |
| Chr02:22385034-22385154 | 4 | 120 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 217 | 331 |


| Chr02:22385238-22385372 | 1 | 39 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 416 | 454 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Chr02:22385549-22385883 | 227 | 331 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -992 | 142 |
| Chr02:22386100-22387076 | 22 | 976 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 2 | 899 |
| Chr02:22387015-22387072 | 1 | 57 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 839 | 895 |
| Chr02:22387099-22387240 | 1 | 141 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 924 | 1064 |
| Chr02:22387208-22387258 | 1 | 50 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 1033 | 1082 |
| Chr02:22387272-22387338 | 1 | 64 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 1066 | 1134 |
| Chr02:22387371-22391423 | 142 | 2637 | rnd-2_family-7 | rRNA | 0 | 2498 |
| Chr02:22387510-22388473 | 3 | 963 | rnd-2_family-7 | rRNA | 0 | 2498 |
| Chr02:22387513-22388150 | 1 | 637 | rnd-2_family-7 | rRNA | -1 | 2497 |
| Chr02:22388484-22388627 | 1 | 143 | rnd-2_family-7 | rRNA | -973 | 1525 |
| Chr02:22388639-22388943 | 1 | 304 | rnd-2_family-7 | rRNA | -1128 | 1370 |
| Chr02:22388984-22389313 | 1 | 329 | rnd-2_family-7 | rRNA | -1473 | 1025 |
| Chr02:22389335-22389521 | 1 | 186 | rnd-2_family-7 | rRNA | -1824 | 674 |
| Chr02:22389538-22389836 | 1 | 298 | rnd-2_family-7 | rRNA | -2027 | 471 |
| Chr02:22398421-22401537 | 9 | 48 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -63 | 1071 |
| Chr02:22398421-22401537 | 212 | 300 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 144 | 228 |
| Chr02:22398421-22401537 | 893 | 1006 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -253 | 881 |
| Chr02:22398421-22401537 | 1452 | 1716 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 99 | 454 |
| Chr02:22398421-22401537 | 2194 | 2258 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -992 | 142 |
| Chr02:22398421-22401537 | 2247 | 3116 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 1 | 1009 |
| Chr02:22399335-22400258 | 1 | 92 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -275 | 859 |
| Chr02:22399335-22400258 | 538 | 802 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 99 | 454 |
| Chr02:22400399-22401537 | 216 | 280 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -992 | 142 |
| Chr02:22400399-22401537 | 269 | 1138 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 1 | 1009 |
| Chr02:22404442-22404583 | 101 | 141 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 756 | 799 |
| Chr02:22412412-22413943 | 1 | 1531 | rnd-2_family-7 | rRNA | 97 | 1627 |
| Chr02:22442538-22451781 | 1 | 1335 | rnd-2_family-7 | rRNA | 1038 | 2367 |
| Chr02:22442538-22451781 | 1333 | 1463 | rnd-2_family-7 | rRNA | 2327 | 2460 |
| Chr02:22442538-22451781 | 1449 | 1716 | rnd-2_family-7 | rRNA | 2254 | 2498 |
| Chr02:22442538-22451781 | 1822 | 2884 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 0 | 1134 |
| Chr02:22442538-22451781 | 3602 | 3715 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 756 | 881 |
| Chr02:22442538-22451781 | 4308 | 4396 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -906 | 228 |
| Chr02:22442538-22451781 | 4560 | 4599 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 1032 | 1071 |
| Chr02:22442538-22451781 | 7252 | 9243 | rnd-2_family-7 | rRNA | 2 | 1983 |
| Chr02:22443302-22443506 | 1 | 204 | rnd-2_family-7 | rRNA | 1802 | 2005 |
| Chr02:22443529-22444113 | 1 | 344 | rnd-2_family-7 | rRNA | 2029 | 2367 |
| Chr02:22443529-22444113 | 342 | 472 | rnd-2_family-7 | rRNA | 2327 | 2460 |
| Chr02:22443529-22444113 | 458 | 583 | rnd-2_family-7 | rRNA | 2254 | 2369 |
| Chr02:22444127-22444507 | 1 | 127 | rnd-2_family-7 | rRNA | 2372 | 2498 |
| Chr02:22444127-22444507 | 233 | 380 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 0 | 1134 |
| Chr02:22444583-22445042 | 1 | 442 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -237 | 897 |
| Chr02:22445098-22445297 | 1 | 188 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -362 | 772 |
| Chr02:22445329-22445373 | 2 | 44 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -529 | 605 |
| Chr02:22446018-22449703 | 122 | 235 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 756 | 881 |
| Chr02:22446018-22449703 | 828 | 916 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -906 | 228 |
| Chr02:22446018-22449703 | 1080 | 1119 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 1032 | 1071 |
| Chr02:22449788-22450114 | 2 | 326 | rnd-2_family-7 | rRNA | 2 | 326 |
| Chr02:22450125-22450236 | 1 | 106 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -624 | 510 |
| Chr02:22450165-22450229 | 1 | 64 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -622 | 512 |
| Chr02:22450244-22450360 | 10 | 116 | rnd-2_family-7 | rRNA | 455 | 561 |


| Chr02:22450371-22450534 | 1 | 163 | rnd-2_family-7 | rRNA | 573 | 735 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Chr02:22450545-22450593 | 1 | 48 | rnd-2_family-7 | rRNA | 747 | 794 |
| Chr02:22450610-22450962 | 1 | 352 | rnd-2_family-7 | rRNA | 812 | 1163 |
| Chr02:22450974-22451577 | 1 | 603 | rnd-2_family-7 | rRNA | 1176 | 1778 |
| Chr02:22451596-22451781 | 1 | 185 | rnd-2_family-7 | rRNA | 1798 | 1983 |
| Chr02:22454416-22455567 | 6 | 217 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -903 | 231 |
| Chr02:22454416-22455567 | 125 | 270 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 12 | 142 |
| Chr02:22454416-22455567 | 743 | 1007 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -680 | 454 |
| Chr02:22461592-22462381 | 1 | 376 | rnd-2_family-7 | rRNA | 2096 | 2460 |
| Chr02:22461592-22462381 | 362 | 612 | rnd-2_family-7 | rRNA | 2254 | 2498 |
| Chr02:22461592-22462381 | 627 | 696 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -449 | 685 |
| Chr02:22461592-22462381 | 692 | 780 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 1038 | 1117 |
| Chr02:22461592-22462381 | 738 | 789 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 0 | 1134 |
| Chr04:1305-5155 | 1 | 3850 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 1 | 703 |
| Chr07:28766528-28775042 | 2103 | 3671 | NC_040010.1 | mitochondrial | 1577 | 1 |
| Chr07:28767636-28767757 | 1 | 121 | NC_040010.1 | mitochondrial | 1296 | 1175 |
| Chr07:28767777-28770565 | 854 | 2422 | NC_040010.1 | mitochondrial | 1577 | 1 |
| Chr07:28770856-28775023 | 2104 | 3670 | NC_040010.1 | mitochondrial | 1577 | 1 |
| Chr07:28775105-28779796 | 2513 | 4080 | NC_040010.1 | mitochondrial | 1577 | 1 |
| Chr07:28779940-28780380 | 1 | 440 | NC_040010.1 | mitochondrial | 530 | 91 |
| Chr08:3021-5525 | 2 | 2504 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 6 | 696 |
| Chr08:436-3002 | 3 | 2566 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 6 | 703 |
| Chr08:5539-8320 | 52 | 2778 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 6 | 703 |
| Chr09:28439306-28439677 | 1 | 371 | NC_040010.1 | mitochondrial | 269327 | 269697 |
| Chr09:28444416-28445106 | 1 | 690 | NC_040010.1 | mitochondrial | 274439 | 275128 |
| Chr09:28446035-28446150 | 1 | 115 | NC_040010.1 | mitochondrial | 276058 | 276172 |
| Chr09:28446331-28447025 | 1 | 694 | NC_040010.1 | mitochondrial | 276354 | 277045 |
| Chr09:28447432-28447515 | 1 | 83 | NC_040010.1 | mitochondrial | 277453 | 277535 |
| Chr09:28447697-28447937 | 1 | 240 | NC_040010.1 | mitochondrial | 277718 | 277957 |
| Chr09:28455592-28455658 | 1 | 66 | NC_040010.1 | mitochondrial | 285623 | 285688 |
| Chr09:28455675-28455819 | 1 | 144 | NC_040010.1 | mitochondrial | 285706 | 285849 |
| Chr09:28456407-28456820 | 1 | 413 | NC_040010.1 | mitochondrial | 286438 | 286850 |
| Chr09:28458096-28458505 | 1 | 409 | NC_040010.1 | mitochondrial | 288128 | 288536 |
| Chr09:28470448-28471709 | 1 | 1261 | MG925369.1 | chloroplast | 100652 | 101912 |
| Chr09:28472440-28472983 | 1 | 543 | MG925369.1 | chloroplast | 102643 | 103185 |
| Chr09:28473031-28473130 | 1 | 99 | MG925369.1 | chloroplast | 103234 | 103332 |
| Chr09:28473262-28473993 | 1 | 731 | MG925369.1 | chloroplast | 103465 | 104195 |
| Chr09:28473262-28473993 | 569 | 731 | NC_040010.1 | mitochondrial | 476331 | 476493 |
| Chr09:28474042-28474263 | 1 | 221 | MG925369.1 | chloroplast | 104245 | 104465 |
| Chr09:28474042-28474263 | 1 | 221 | NC_040010.1 | mitochondrial | 476543 | 476763 |
| Chr09:28474377-28475057 | 1 | 680 | MG925369.1 | chloroplast | 104580 | 105259 |
| Chr09:28474377-28475057 | 1 | 680 | NC_040010.1 | mitochondrial | 476878 | 477557 |
| Chr09:28475081-28475313 | 1 | 232 | MG925369.1 | chloroplast | 105284 | 105515 |
| Chr09:28475081-28475313 | 8 | 232 | NC_040010.1 | mitochondrial | 477690 | 477914 |
| Chr09:28477909-28478023 | 1 | 114 | MG925369.1 | chloroplast | 107058 | 107171 |
| Chr09:28477909-28478023 | 1 | 114 | NC_040010.1 | mitochondrial | 123515 | 123628 |
| Chr09:28478200-28479134 | 321 | 934 | NC_040010.1 | mitochondrial | 291070 | 291683 |
| Chr09:28484219-28484629 | 1 | 410 | NC_040010.1 | mitochondrial | 296770 | 297179 |
| Chr09:28485755-28485968 | 1 | 213 | NC_040010.1 | mitochondrial | 298369 | 298581 |
| Chr09:28486279-28486454 | 1 | 175 | NC_040010.1 | mitochondrial | 298893 | 299067 |
| Chr09:28488520-28488772 | 1 | 252 | NC_040010.1 | mitochondrial | 301135 | 301386 |


| Chr09:28489954-28490880 | 1 | 926 | NC_040010.1 | mitochondrial | 302571 | 303496 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Chr09:28491392-28491687 | 1 | 295 | NC_040010.1 | mitochondrial | 304057 | 304351 |
| Chr09:28494819-28495465 | 1 | 646 | NC_040010.1 | mitochondrial | 307394 | 308039 |
| Chr09:28495963-28496584 | 1 | 621 | NC_040010.1 | mitochondrial | 308538 | 309158 |
| Chr09:28497280-28497483 | 1 | 203 | NC_040010.1 | mitochondrial | 309855 | 310057 |
| Chr09:28497548-28497837 | 67 | 289 | NC_040010.1 | mitochondrial | 310248 | 310470 |
| Chr09:28498452-28498808 | 1 | 356 | NC_040010.1 | mitochondrial | 311086 | 311441 |
| Chr09:28498846-28499532 | 1 | 686 | NC_040010.1 | mitochondrial | 311480 | 312165 |
| Chr10:32730112-32730311 | 1 | 199 | MG925369.1 | chloroplast | 100704 | 100506 |
| Chr 10:32730391-32730696 | 1 | 305 | MG925369.1 | chloroplast | 100424 | 100120 |
| Chr10:32730776-32730963 | 1 | 187 | MG925369.1 | chloroplast | 99702 | 99888 |
| Chr10:32732160-32732296 | 4 | 136 | MG925369.1 | chloroplast | 32644 | 32787 |
| Chr10:32732160-32732296 | 4 | 136 | NC_040010.1 | mitochondrial | 159194 | 159051 |
| Chr 10:32745461-32745819 | 1 | 358 | MG925369.1 | chloroplast | 89122 | 89479 |
| Chr10:32745461-32745819 | 1 | 358 | NC_040010.1 | mitochondrial | 23775 | 23418 |
| Chr10:32749232-32749415 | 1 | 183 | MG925369.1 | chloroplast | 57977 | 58159 |
| Chr10:32753395-32753617 | 1 | 222 | MG925369.1 | chloroplast | 27696 | 27917 |
| Chr 10:32765140-32765194 | 1 | 54 | MG925369.1 | chloroplast | 23078 | 23025 |
| Chr10:32769304-32769430 | 1 | 36 | MG925369.1 | chloroplast | 90646 | 90681 |
| Chr10:32769304-32769430 | 1 | 36 | NC_040010.1 | mitochondrial | 22251 | 22216 |
| Chr10:51819-51891 | 1 | 72 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 73 | 144 |
| Chr10:52214-52263 | 1 | 49 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 102 | 150 |
| Chr 10:52488-52632 | 1 | 144 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 216 | 360 |
| Chr 10:54026-54861 | 3 | 835 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 1 | 703 |
| Chr 10:55576-56233 | 2 | 651 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 52 | 702 |
| Chr10:61671-78127 | 1 | 4864 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 1 | 703 |
| Chr 10:61671-78127 | 4969 | 16452 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 1 | 703 |
| Chr10:61671-78129 | 1 | 4864 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 1 | 703 |
| Chr10:61671-78129 | 4969 | 16452 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 1 | 703 |
| Chr 10:61761-61924 | 1 | 163 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 539 | 701 |
| Chrr 10:61961-62286 | 1 | 325 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 189 | 514 |
| Chr 10:62325-62681 | 2 | 356 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 189 | 544 |
| Chr10:62739-63028 | 1 | 287 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 236 | 524 |
| Chr 10:63056-63212 | 1 | 156 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 387 | 542 |
| Chr10:63281-63590 | 1 | 309 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 260 | 569 |
| Chr10:63638-63731 | 1 | 93 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 68 | 160 |
| Chr 10:63795-64151 | 1 | 356 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 42 | 395 |
| Chr 10:64193-64272 | 1 | 79 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 71 | 149 |
| Chr 10:64300-64402 | 1 | 102 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 362 | 463 |
| Chr10:64433-64922 | 1 | 489 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 129 | 618 |
| Chr 10:64946-65011 | 1 | 65 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 460 | 524 |
| Chr10:65050-65379 | 1 | 323 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 381 | 703 |
| Chr10:65401-65564 | 1 | 163 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 365 | 527 |
| Chr10:65663-66438 | 1 | 775 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 1 | 703 |
| Chr10:66672-66755 | 1 | 83 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 75 | 157 |
| Chr 10:66786-67110 | 1 | 324 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 204 | 528 |
| Chr10:67174-67323 | 1 | 149 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 43 | 191 |
| Chr 10:67387-67645 | 1 | 258 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 440 | 697 |
| Chr10:67679-67795 | 1 | 116 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 1 | 116 |
| Chr10:67813-68074 | 1 | 260 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 443 | 703 |
| Chr 10:68184-68273 | 1 | 89 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 95 | 182 |


| Chr 10:68419-68890 | 1 | 471 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 146 | 618 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Chr10:69132-69213 | 1 | 80 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 253 | 332 |
| Chr10:69232-69296 | 1 | 64 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 168 | 231 |
| Chr10:69322-69459 | 1 | 137 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 75 | 211 |
| Chr10:69504-69720 | 2 | 216 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 75 | 289 |
| Chr10:69895-70035 | 1 | 140 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 99 | 238 |
| Chr 10:70366-70526 | 1 | 160 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 75 | 234 |
| Chr10:70689-71002 | 1 | 313 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 215 | 528 |
| Chr10:71096-71396 | 1 | 300 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 75 | 375 |
| Chr10:71429-71626 | 1 | 197 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 409 | 605 |
| Chr10:71835-71993 | 1 | 158 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 455 | 612 |
| Chr10:72056-72107 | 1 | 51 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 126 | 176 |
| Chr10:72214-72365 | 1 | 151 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 102 | 252 |
| Chr10:72387-72522 | 1 | 135 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 92 | 227 |
| Chr10:72621-72806 | 1 | 185 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 328 | 512 |
| Chr 10:73043-73341 | 1 | 297 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 384 | 680 |
| Chr10:73419-73542 | 1 | 122 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 577 | 698 |
| Chr 10:73575-74282 | 2 | 703 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 1 | 703 |
| Chr10:74443-75237 | 1 | 794 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 1 | 703 |
| Chr10:75306-76368 | 1 | 1062 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 1 | 703 |
| Chr 10:76394-76479 | 1 | 85 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 75 | 158 |
| Chr10:76579-77019 | 1 | 440 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 75 | 515 |
| Chr 10:77079-77366 | 1 | 287 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 393 | 679 |
| Chr10:77408-77805 | 1 | 397 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 172 | 568 |
| Chr10:77892-77945 | 1 | 53 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 106 | 158 |
| Chr10:77996-78035 | 1 | 39 | rnd-2_family-2 | Unknown | 210 | 248 |
| Chr11:24024757-24026068 | 1146 | 1251 | rnd-2_family-45 | Unknown | 379 | 484 |
| Chr11:24024757-24026068 | 1269 | 1310 | rnd-2_family-45 | Unknown | 474 | 515 |
| Chr11:24028609-24032432 | 2 | 41 | rnd-2_family-45 | Unknown | 445 | 484 |
| Chr11:24028609-24032432 | 48 | 577 | rnd-2_family-45 | Unknown | 761 | 1379 |
| Chr11:24042370-24042566 | 146 | 196 | rnd-2_family-45 | Unknown | 1 | 51 |
| Chr11:24042680-24043121 | 1 | 441 | rnd-2_family-45 | Unknown | 166 | 609 |
| Chr11:24043199-24047383 | 1 | 694 | rnd-2_family-45 | Unknown | 688 | 1382 |
| Chr11:24047445-24049188 | 1619 | 1743 | rnd-2_family-45 | Unknown | 1 | 125 |
| Chr11:24049219-24049802 | 1 | 583 | rnd-2_family-45 | Unknown | 199 | 781 |
| Chr11:24049856-24051712 | 1 | 538 | rnd-2_family-45 | Unknown | 840 | 1382 |
| Chr11:24070224-24071609 | 2 | 1382 | rnd-2_family-45 | Unknown | 1 | 1382 |
| Chr11:24080542-24083870 | 1 | 522 | rnd-2_family-45 | Unknown | 412 | 967 |
| Chr11:24080542-24083870 | 540 | 870 | rnd-2_family-45 | Unknown | 1054 | 1376 |
| Chr11:24084573-24085756 | 358 | 444 | rnd-2_family-45 | Unknown | 395 | 484 |
| Chr11:24084573-24085756 | 451 | 980 | rnd-2_family-45 | Unknown | 761 | 1379 |
| Chr11:24096117-24098112 | 863 | 1995 | rnd-2_family-45 | Unknown | 1 | 1128 |
| E. urophylla |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chr02:22324906-22325221 | 3 | 314 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -87 | 4605 |
| Chr02:22350942-22351100 | 1 | 131 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 4236 | 4364 |
| Chr02:22354435-22354497 | 1 | 61 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 4236 | 4296 |
| Chr02:22355414-22355852 | 4 | 73 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 1205 | 1280 |
| Chr02:22361242-22361405 | 1 | 163 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -780 | 3912 |
| Chr02:22361452-22361929 | 1 | 477 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -996 | 3696 |
| Chr02:22363675-22364401 | 305 | 358 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 1220 | 1279 |
| Chr02:22363675-22364401 | 362 | 431 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 1205 | 1280 |


| Chr02:22383595-22387348 | 1 | 31 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 4178 | 4208 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Chr02:22383595-22387348 | 1541 | 1610 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -3412 | 1280 |
| Chr02:22383595-22387348 | 1614 | 1667 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -3413 | 1279 |
| Chr02:22383595-22387348 | 2224 | 2352 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 4571 | 4691 |
| Chr02:22383595-22387348 | 2269 | 2723 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 0 | 4692 |
| Chr02:22383595-22387348 | 2684 | 3413 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 4236 | 4686 |
| Chr02:22383595-22387348 | 3103 | 3753 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 0 | 4692 |
| Chr02:22383826-22385890 | 1310 | 1379 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -3412 | 1280 |
| Chr02:22383826-22385890 | 1383 | 1436 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -3413 | 1279 |
| Chr02:22383826-22385890 | 1995 | 2064 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -250 | 4442 |
| Chr02:22384628-22385451 | 508 | 577 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -3412 | 1280 |
| Chr02:22384628-22385451 | 581 | 634 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -3413 | 1279 |
| Chr02:22385911-22391416 | 1 | 407 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -28 | 4664 |
| Chr02:22385911-22391416 | 52 | 483 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 4267 | 4685 |
| Chr02:22385911-22391416 | 408 | 740 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -109 | 4583 |
| Chr02:22385911-22391416 | 549 | 1097 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 4236 | 4686 |
| Chr02:22385911-22391416 | 787 | 5505 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 0 | 4692 |
| Chr02:22385920-22386235 | 1 | 315 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -37 | 4655 |
| Chr02:22386247-22386308 | 2 | 61 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -388 | 4304 |
| Chr02:22386344-22387232 | 9 | 664 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 4236 | 4686 |
| Chr02:22386344-22387232 | 354 | 888 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 0 | 4692 |
| Chr02:22387266-22387953 | 1 | 687 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -535 | 4157 |
| Chr02:22387371-22391423 | 1 | 4045 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -640 | 4052 |
| Chr02:22387970-22388203 | 1 | 233 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -1245 | 3447 |
| Chr02:22398432-22401443 | 1 | 37 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 4180 | 4216 |
| Chr02:22398432-22401443 | 1539 | 1608 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -3412 | 1280 |
| Chr02:22398432-22401443 | 1612 | 1665 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -3413 | 1279 |
| Chr02:22398432-22401443 | 2228 | 2405 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -84 | 4608 |
| Chr02:22398432-22401443 | 2234 | 2450 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 4465 | 4692 |
| Chr02:22398432-22401443 | 2406 | 2835 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 0 | 4692 |
| Chr02:22398432-22401443 | 2453 | 2886 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 4233 | 4685 |
| Chr02:22398432-22401443 | 2837 | 3011 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -185 | 4507 |
| Chr02:22399334-22400324 | 637 | 706 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -3412 | 1280 |
| Chr02:22399334-22400324 | 710 | 763 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -3413 | 1279 |
| Chr02:22399342-22400314 | 629 | 698 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -3412 | 1280 |
| Chr02:22399342-22400314 | 702 | 755 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -3413 | 1279 |
| Chr02:22400403-22401476 | 255 | 636 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 4316 | 4692 |
| Chr02:22400403-22401476 | 435 | 864 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 0 | 4692 |
| Chr02:22400403-22401476 | 661 | 1073 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 4233 | 4663 |
| Chr02:22400573-22400895 | 87 | 322 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -84 | 4608 |
| Chr02:22400940-22401001 | 2 | 61 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -388 | 4304 |
| Chr02:22409506-22411840 | 1404 | 2334 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 1 | 931 |
| Chr02:22409514-22413388 | 1396 | 3874 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 1 | 2479 |
| Chr02:22410204-22411039 | 706 | 835 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 1 | 130 |
| Chr02:22411851-22412147 | 1 | 296 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 943 | 1236 |
| Chr02:22412162-22412788 | 3 | 626 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 1256 | 1879 |
| Chr02:22412804-22412991 | 1 | 187 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 1896 | 2082 |
| Chr02:22413004-22413066 | 1 | 62 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 2096 | 2157 |
| Chr02:22413408-22413477 | 1 | 69 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 2500 | 2568 |
| Chr02:22413489-22413592 | 1 | 103 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 2581 | 2683 |
| Chr02:22442537-22443877 | 1 | 1336 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 2444 | 3780 |


| Chr02:22443304-22443516 | 1 | 212 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 3211 | 3422 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Chr02:22443319-22443861 | 1 | 542 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 3226 | 3768 |
| Chr02:22443533-22443873 | 1 | 340 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 3440 | 3780 |
| Chr02:22443987-22444113 | 1 | 125 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 3662 | 3782 |
| Chr02:22444038-22451781 | 1 | 921 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 3713 | 4692 |
| Chr02:22444038-22451781 | 738 | 1220 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -6 | 4686 |
| Chr02:22444038-22451781 | 1062 | 1392 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 4236 | 4608 |
| Chr02:22444038-22451781 | 3060 | 3099 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -476 | 4216 |
| Chr02:22444038-22451781 | 4489 | 5751 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 1 | 1265 |
| Chr02:22444038-22451781 | 5750 | 7743 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 1407 | 3390 |
| Chr02:22444043-22444113 | 1 | 69 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 3718 | 3782 |
| Chr02:22444127-22444170 | 1 | 42 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 3785 | 3826 |
| Chr02:22444127-22449758 | 1 | 832 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 3785 | 4692 |
| Chr02:22444127-22449758 | 649 | 1131 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -6 | 4686 |
| Chr02:22444127-22449758 | 973 | 1303 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 4236 | 4608 |
| Chr02:22444127-22449758 | 2971 | 3010 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -476 | 4216 |
| Chr02:22444127-22449758 | 4400 | 5631 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 1 | 1231 |
| Chr02:22444363-22445065 | 1 | 596 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 4092 | 4692 |
| Chr02:22444363-22445065 | 287 | 702 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -6 | 4686 |
| Chr02:22445099-22445378 | 1 | 279 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 4236 | 4538 |
| Chr02:22448026-22448678 | 501 | 652 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 1 | 152 |
| Chr02:22449122-22449268 | 1 | 146 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 597 | 742 |
| Chr02:22449812-22451781 | 1 | 1969 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 1432 | 3390 |
| Chr02:22450121-22450235 | 1 | 114 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 4412 | 4538 |
| Chr02:22454414-22455498 | 2 | 227 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 4370 | 4692 |
| Chr02:22454414-22455498 | 785 | 838 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 1220 | 1279 |
| Chr02:22454414-22455498 | 842 | 911 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 1205 | 1280 |
| Chr02:22454416-22461960 | 9 | 225 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 4370 | 4608 |
| Chr02:22454416-22461960 | 783 | 836 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 1220 | 1279 |
| Chr02:22454416-22461960 | 840 | 909 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 1205 | 1280 |
| Chr02:22454416-22461960 | 2373 | 2411 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | -476 | 4216 |
| Chr02:22454416-22461960 | 3766 | 7544 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 1 | 3865 |
| Chr02:22461623-22461823 | 1 | 200 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 3534 | 3735 |
| Chr02:22462028-22462360 | 1 | 297 | rnd-2_family-5 | rRNA | 3720 | 4045 |
| Chr08:17700-29944 | 9 | 10033 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 45 | 715 |
| Chr08:17700-29944 | 10097 | 12152 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 59 | 715 |
| Chr08:17700-29991 | 9 | 10033 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 45 | 715 |
| Chr08:17700-29991 | 10097 | 12291 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 57 | 715 |
| Chr09:28437603-28437722 | 1 | 119 | NC_040010.1 | Mitochondrial | 267646 | 267764 |
| Chr09:28439381-28439435 | 1 | 54 | NC_040010.1 | Mitochondrial | 269402 | 269455 |
| Chr09:28439504-28439703 | 1 | 199 | NC_040010.1 | Mitochondrial | 269525 | 269723 |
| Chr09:28439892-28440021 | 1 | 129 | NC_040010.1 | Mitochondrial | 269913 | 270041 |
| Chr09:28444447-28445247 | 1 | 800 | NC_040010.1 | Mitochondrial | 274470 | 275269 |
| Chr09:28445380-28445475 | 1 | 95 | NC_040010.1 | Mitochondrial | 275403 | 275497 |
| Chr09:28446057-28446129 | 1 | 72 | NC_040010.1 | Mitochondrial | 276080 | 276151 |
| Chr09:28446336-28446999 | 1 | 663 | NC_040010.1 | Mitochondrial | 276359 | 277019 |
| Chr09:28447412-28448014 | 1 | 602 | NC_040010.1 | Mitochondrial | 277433 | 278034 |
| Chr09:28448187-28448338 | 1 | 151 | NC_040010.1 | Mitochondrial | 278208 | 278364 |
| Chr09:28451258-28451561 | 1 | 303 | NC_040010.1 | Mitochondrial | 281286 | 281588 |
| Chr09:28456459-28456580 | 1 | 121 | NC_040010.1 | Mitochondrial | 286490 | 286610 |
| Chr09:28456671-28456785 | 1 | 114 | NC_040010.1 | Mitochondrial | 286702 | 286815 |


| Chr09:28457605-28457827 | 1 | 222 | NC_040010.1 | Mitochondrial | 287636 | 287857 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Chr09:28457906-28458525 | 1 | 619 | NC_040010.1 | Mitochondrial | 287937 | 288556 |
| Chr09:28458599-28458877 | 1 | 278 | NC_040010.1 | Mitochondrial | 288627 | 288909 |
| Chr09:28458927-28459128 | 1 | 201 | NC_040010.1 | Mitochondrial | 288960 | 289160 |
| Chr09:28459527-28459559 | 1 | 32 | NC_040010.1 | Mitochondrial | 19954 | 19923 |
| Chr09:28459575-28459874 | 1 | 299 | NC_040010.1 | Mitochondrial | 289603 | 289901 |
| Chr09:28468142-28471705 | 2281 | 3563 | MG925369.1 | chloroplast | 100626 | 101908 |
| Chr09:28468142-28471705 | 1 | 38 | NC_040010.1 | Mitochondrial | 7407 | 7370 |
| Chr09:28468142-28475684 | 2281 | 7542 | MG925369.1 | chloroplast | 100626 | 105890 |
| Chr09:28468142-28475684 | 5689 | 7048 | NC_040010.1 | Mitochondrial | 476331 | 477690 |
| Chr09:28472443-28473000 | 1 | 557 | MG925369.1 | chloroplast | 102646 | 103202 |
| Chr09:28473263-28473981 | 1 | 718 | MG925369.1 | chloroplast | 103466 | 104183 |
| Chr09:28473263-28473981 | 568 | 718 | NC_040010.1 | Mitochondrial | 476331 | 476481 |
| Chr09:28474046-28474262 | 1 | 216 | MG925369.1 | chloroplast | 104249 | 104464 |
| Chr09:28474046-28474262 | 1 | 216 | NC_040010.1 | Mitochondrial | 476547 | 476762 |
| Chr09:28474377-28475065 | 1 | 688 | MG925369.1 | chloroplast | 104580 | 105267 |
| Chr09:28474377-28475065 | 1 | 688 | NC_040010.1 | Mitochondrial | 476878 | 477565 |
| Chr09:28475083-28475314 | 1 | 231 | MG925369.1 | chloroplast | 105286 | 105516 |
| Chr09:28475083-28475314 | 6 | 231 | NC_040010.1 | Mitochondrial | 477690 | 477915 |
| Chr09:28477624-28479611 | 1 | 495 | MG925369.1 | chloroplast | 106773 | 107267 |
| Chr09:28477624-28479611 | 897 | 1987 | NC_040010.1 | Mitochondrial | 291070 | 292160 |
| Chr09:28477862-28479115 | 1 | 257 | MG925369.1 | chloroplast | 107011 | 107267 |
| Chr09:28477862-28479115 | 659 | 1253 | NC_040010.1 | Mitochondrial | 291070 | 291664 |
| Chr09:28479734-28479938 | 1 | 204 | NC_040010.1 | Mitochondrial | 292284 | 292487 |
| Chr09:28479971-28480041 | 1 | 70 | NC_040010.1 | Mitochondrial | 292521 | 292590 |
| Chr09:28480066-28480228 | 1 | 162 | NC_040010.1 | Mitochondrial | 292616 | 292777 |
| Chr09:28484235-28484573 | 1 | 338 | NC_040010.1 | Mitochondrial | 296786 | 297123 |
| Chr09:28488566-28488768 | 1 | 202 | NC_040010.1 | Mitochondrial | 301181 | 301382 |
| Chr09:28488888-28488998 | 1 | 110 | NC_040010.1 | Mitochondrial | 301503 | 301612 |
| Chr09:28489249-28489422 | 1 | 173 | NC_040010.1 | Mitochondrial | 301864 | 302036 |
| Chr09:28489454-28489672 | 1 | 218 | NC_040010.1 | Mitochondrial | 302069 | 302286 |
| Chr09:28489961-28490878 | 1 | 917 | NC_040010.1 | Mitochondrial | 302578 | 303494 |
| Chr09:28491456-28491654 | 1 | 198 | NC_040010.1 | Mitochondrial | 304121 | 304318 |
| Chr09:28492672-28492783 | 1 | 111 | NC_040010.1 | Mitochondrial | 305244 | 305354 |
| Chr09:28494838-28495447 | 1 | 609 | NC_040010.1 | Mitochondrial | 307413 | 308021 |
| Chr09:28495983-28496570 | 1 | 587 | NC_040010.1 | Mitochondrial | 308558 | 309144 |
| Chr09:28498517-28498785 | 1 | 268 | NC_040010.1 | Mitochondrial | 311151 | 311418 |
| Chr09:28498872-28499502 | 1 | 630 | NC_040010.1 | Mitochondrial | 311506 | 312135 |
| Chr10:54026-54853 | 3 | 827 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 1 | 715 |
| Chr10:55590-56226 | 1 | 636 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 1 | 715 |
| Chr10:61671-78118 | 1 | 4864 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 1 | 715 |
| Chr10:61671-78118 | 4969 | 7441 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 1 | 715 |
| Chr10:61671-78118 | 7451 | 8400 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 1 | 715 |
| Chr10:61671-78118 | 8544 | 16447 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 1 | 715 |
| Chr10:61677-78127 | 1 | 4858 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 1 | 715 |
| Chr10:61677-78127 | 4963 | 7435 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 1 | 715 |
| Chr10:61677-78127 | 7445 | 8394 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 1 | 715 |
| Chr10:61677-78127 | 8538 | 16450 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 1 | 715 |
| Chr10:61806-62087 | 2 | 281 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 93 | 372 |
| Chr10:62327-62714 | 1 | 387 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 65 | 451 |
| Chr10:62787-63009 | 1 | 220 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 159 | 379 |


| Chr10:63088-63199 | 1 | 111 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 110 | 220 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Chr10:63300-63579 | 1 | 279 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 154 | 432 |
| Chr10:63662-63721 | 1 | 59 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 150 | 208 |
| Chr10:63847-64145 | 1 | 298 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 149 | 446 |
| Chr10:64221-64253 | 1 | 32 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 157 | 188 |
| Chr10:64302-64401 | 1 | 99 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 238 | 336 |
| Chr10:64491-64923 | 1 | 431 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 62 | 492 |
| Chr10:65069-65252 | 1 | 182 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 91 | 272 |
| Chr10:65311-65350 | 1 | 39 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 150 | 188 |
| Chr10:65413-65573 | 1 | 160 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 251 | 410 |
| Chr10:65666-65848 | 1 | 182 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 153 | 334 |
| Chr10:66040-66344 | 1 | 304 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 162 | 465 |
| Chr10:66693-66733 | 1 | 40 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 154 | 193 |
| Chr10:66796-67079 | 1 | 283 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 89 | 371 |
| Chr10:67214-67267 | 1 | 53 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 141 | 193 |
| Chr10:67370-67645 | 2 | 275 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 115 | 388 |
| Chr10:67687-67788 | 1 | 101 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 67 | 167 |
| Chr10:67864-68055 | 1 | 191 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 185 | 375 |
| Chr10:68418-68855 | 1 | 437 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 20 | 457 |
| Chr10:68972-69041 | 1 | 69 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 26 | 94 |
| Chr10:69522-69720 | 1 | 198 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 150 | 347 |
| Chr10:69893-70035 | 1 | 142 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 155 | 296 |
| Chr10:70710-70917 | 1 | 207 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 477 | 683 |
| Chr10:71187-71258 | 1 | 71 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 590 | 660 |
| Chr10:71331-71404 | 1 | 73 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 2 | 74 |
| Chr10:71425-71631 | 1 | 206 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 462 | 667 |
| Chr10:71848-71961 | 1 | 113 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 159 | 271 |
| Chr10:72056-72114 | 1 | 58 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 1 | 58 |
| Chr10:72553-72589 | 1 | 36 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 500 | 535 |
| Chr10:72621-72787 | 1 | 166 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 202 | 367 |
| Chr10:73091-73319 | 1 | 228 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 123 | 350 |
| Chr10:73563-74054 | 1 | 491 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 46 | 535 |
| Chr10:74094-74274 | 1 | 179 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 28 | 206 |
| Chr10:74463-74500 | 1 | 37 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 33 | 69 |
| Chr10:74527-74758 | 1 | 231 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 463 | 693 |
| Chr10:74780-75700 | 18 | 915 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 1 | 715 |
| Chr10:75712-75794 | 2 | 82 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 1 | 81 |
| Chr10:76052-76369 | 1 | 316 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 340 | 655 |
| Chr10:76628-77345 | 3 | 717 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 1 | 715 |
| Chr10:77430-77804 | 1 | 374 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 69 | 441 |
| Chr10:77822-77855 | 1 | 33 | rnd-2_family-8 | Unknown | 277 | 309 |
| Chr11:24028678-24032420 | 1 | 523 | rnd-2_family-9 | Unknown | 581 | 1192 |
| Chr11:24042713-24042789 | 5 | 76 | rnd-2_family-9 | Unknown | 1 | 72 |
| Chr11:24042902-24043101 | 1 | 199 | rnd-2_family-9 | Unknown | 189 | 387 |
| Chr11:24043204-24046225 | 1 | 698 | rnd-2_family-9 | Unknown | 491 | 1190 |
| Chr11:24049224-24049797 | 1 | 573 | rnd-2_family-9 | Unknown | 2 | 574 |
| Chr11:24049861-24051475 | 1 | 545 | rnd-2_family-9 | Unknown | 644 | 1193 |
| Chr11:24070256-24071621 | 172 | 1362 | rnd-2_family-9 | Unknown | 1 | 1193 |
| Chr11:24080480-24083129 | 30 | 584 | rnd-2_family-9 | Unknown | 177 | 766 |
| Chr11:24080480-24083129 | 602 | 950 | rnd-2_family-9 | Unknown | 853 | 1192 |
| Chr11:24084573-24085764 | 358 | 444 | rnd-2_family-9 | Unknown | 193 | 282 |


| Chr11:24084573-24085764 | 451 | 995 | rnd-2_family-9 | Unknown | 559 | 1192 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Chr11:24096497-24098093 | 685 | 1596 | rnd-2_family-9 | Unknown | 1 | 908 |
| Chr11:24098339-24098495 | 1 | 34 | rnd-2_family-9 | Unknown | 1160 | 1193 |

${ }^{a}$ NC_040010.1 is mitochondrial genome sequences and MG925369.1 are chloroplast genome sequences.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Mitochondrial, chloroplast, repeat family/class



Supplementary Figure 2.14 Genome coverage of the E. grandis v2.0 nuclear reference and plastid genomes. (A) Alignment of E. grandis (FK1758, green) and E. urophylla (FK1756, blue) parental short-read (SR), binned long-read sequencing data and haplogenome assemblies (contigs) to the E. grandis v2.0 reference genome (Myburg et al., 2014; Bartholome et al., 2015). Coverage is shown on the y-axis, with max coverage parameters set to 40X (top panel) and 100X (bottom panel), along the eleven Eucalyptus chromosomes in bins of 100 kb shown on the x -axis. Alignment of the same sequencing data and assemblies to the $E$. grandis (B) mitochondrial ( 478.8 kb ) and (C) chloroplast ( 160.1 kb ) genomes (Pinard et al., 2019), at 40X (top panel) and 100X (bottom panel) maximum coverage. All alignments were viewed in the IGV browser and bins were 100 kb in size


Supplementary Figure 2.15 Summary of the total size and type of elements found in high genome coverage bins. Organellar introgression was identified through BLAST analysis to the E. grandis plastid genomes (Pinard et al., 2019), while repeat elements were identified with RepeatMasker. (A) The total size of different type of elements found in high coverage bins (see Supplementary Figure 2.14) for the E. grandis (green) and E. urophylla (blue) alignments. The element type is indicated on the x -axis as either mitochondrial (NC040010.1), chloroplast (MG925369.1) or repeat elements (rnd, the repeat family/class is given) and the total length the element contributes to all high coverage bins is given in kb (kilobases) on the y -axis. (B) The total length of different types of elements contributed per chromosome within high coverage bins. The chromosomes are indicated on the x axis for E. grandis (left) and E. urophylla (right) and the total length contributed by each element is given on the $y$-axis. Contributions are either repetitive elements in red, mitochondrial introgression in orange or chloroplast introgression in green. Note that in both cases chromosome 9 only has organellar introgression, whereas the majority of other chromosomes have mostly repeat elements.


[^0]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ subset of the sequencing data was used for all samples with the Sub prefix
    ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Values used for Supplementary Figure 2.11
    ${ }^{c}$ GRA - E. grandis, DUN - E. dunnii, URO - E. urophylla, GU - F1 E. grandis x E. urophylla hybrids or GUxU - F2 GU x E. urophylla hybrids
    ${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$ Coverage is estimated based on flow cytometry genome size estimates of 530 Mb for $E$. dunnii and 650 Mb for all other species (E. grandis, E. urophylla and hybrids thereof)

